This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

http://books.google.com

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 01928560 4

Digitized by Google

LENOX LIBRARY

Duyckinck Collection.
Presented in 1878.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE TRAVELER'S

VADE MECUM;

OR

INSTANTANEOUS LETTER WRITER,

BY

MAIL OR TELEGRAPH,

FOR THE CONVENIENCE OF PERSONS TRAVELING ON BUSINESS OR FOR PLEASURE,

AND FOR OTHERS,

WHEREBY A VAST AMOUNT

OF

TIME, LABOR, AND TROUBLE IS SAVED.

BY A. C. BALDWIN.

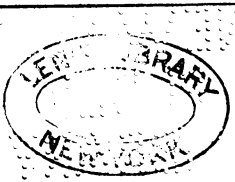
NEW YORK:
PUBLISHED BY A. S. BARNES AND CO.
CINCINNATI: H. W. DERBY AND CO. LONDON: SAMPSON, LOW AND SON.
1853.

Digitized by Google

ENTERED, according to Act of Congress, in the year 1853,

BY A. C. BALDWIN,

in the Clerk's Office of the District Court of Connecticut.



STEREOTYPED BY

RICHARD H. HOBBS,

HARTFORD, CONN.

Digitized by Google

TO PROF. SAMUEL F. B. MORSE,

WHOSE GENIUS FIRST ADDED A CHAIN OF LIGHTNING TO STRENGTHEN THE BONDS OF

LOVE AND SYMPATHY

BETWEEN FAR DISTANT FRIENDS,

ALSO

TO HENRY J. ROGERS, ESQ.,

WHOSE

TELEGRAPHIC DICTIONARY

IS DAILY CAUSING THE SAILOR'S HEART TO REJOICE AMID THE PERILS OF THE OCEAN,

THIS WORK IS, BY THEIR PERMISSION, RESPECTFULLY INSCRIBED

BY THE AUTHOR.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

THIS work was commenced several years ago, with sole reference to communicating by Magnetic Telegraph. It has, however, been essentially modified since the reduction of letter postage, and is now designed to be used as much for communicating through the Mail, as by Telegraph.

The utility of this book will appear by its securing the following advantages:

I. FACILITY OF COMMUNICATION.

A letter, or card, containing all the most important and common-place information that travelers wish to communicate to their anxious friends, which, if written out in full, would fill half a sheet or more, can be prepared in the Cars, on the Boat, or in almost any circumstances, (not excepting a bed of sickness,) in a few moments, and with little effort. Take the following as an illustration, purporting to be a journal written by a lady on her way from Boston to New York.

Digitized by Google

6	Boston—New York—7¼, A. M.
9	Springfield.
14	Springfield—11.45.
19	
22	Mr. John Smith—Hartford.
21	Mrs. Jones—Brookfield.
23	Frank Pierce.
30	
41	Springfield—11.40.
44	Springfield.
37	
9	12 o'clk—N. Y.
33	
39	1¼ o'clk—N. Haven.
41	N. Y.—5¼.
109	
74	
63	Judson's.
65	
66	
P. S. 92	Parasol—Tremont House.

This card contains the following, as will be seen by referring to the corresponding numbers of the book.

To-day left Boston for New York at half past seven o'clock in the morning, and am now on the cars for Springfield, at which place, unless accidentally detained, we shall arrive by eleven o'clock forty-five minutes. I am happy to meet several acquaintances on board, which renders it very pleasant. I have been introduced to Mr. John Smith, who politely takes me under his protection as far as Hartford. I was

Digitized by Google

agreeably surprised to meet on board the cars my old friend, Mrs. Jones, who will accompany me as far as Brookfield. We are honored by having as fellow passenger, a no less distinguished personage than Frank Pierce. I am in one of the patent ventilated cars, which in a good measure excludes the dust, but not entirely.

We are now entering the city of Springfield, at eleven o'clock forty minutes. At this place we shall exchange cars. The scenery on the banks of the river is perfectly enchanting.

Twelve o'clock. We are now on the cars for New York. We are passing through a delightful country, and the prospect is quite exhilarating.

It is now half past one o'clock, and we are at New Haven, which is a beautiful place.

Half past five o'clock. We are entering the city of New York, and I am in as good health as when I left home.

My journey has been sustained with less fatigue than was anticipated. I shall go directly to Judson's hotel. You may expect to hear from me again soon. I have not time to write any more now. Good-by.

Most truly yours.

P. S. Inquire for my parasol which I left at the Tremont House.

All this, and much more by reversing the card, can be done *on the way;* and however great the haste of the traveler may be, a card can be prepared and dropped into the letter-box of the cars, steamer or Post-office, or sent to the Telegraph station, without the loss of a moment of time. Thus the journal of a day's travel may be on its way home while the traveler, without stopping, continues his lightning speed in the opposite direction.

Persons unaccustomed to writing, and to whom the penning of a few lines is a great burden, will find this book an efficient aid and relief in communicating with their friends.

II. GREAT ECONOMY OF TIME AND EXPENSE IN THE USE OF THE MAGNETIC TELEGRAPH.

As a whole sentence is communicated by merely sending its number, much of the labor of the operator is saved.

Several times the amount of matter that is

Digitized by Google

communicated by Telegraph in the ordinary way, can be sent at the same expense by means of this book.

III. Secret correspondence by Telegraph.

Confidential communications can be made through the Telegraph, without a possibility of their being understood, except by the parties in correspondence. The method is explained on page 12.

IV. Amusement.

Since the completion of this book, it has been suggested to the Author by a friend, that it may serve a secondary purpose of affording innocent and exciting amusement in the social circle, as a substitute for conversation-cards, etc. A little ingenuity will readily suggest a variety of methods by which the numbers may be given out and called for, either at random or selected, the blanks filled, etc., by a member, or members, of the company, producing combinations either grave or ludicrous.

The amount of labor expended in the preparation of this work, if foreseen, would have discouraged the Author at the outset; and even when half completed, he would have relinquished it had it not been for the strong conviction that it would, if properly executed, prove a great public benefit.

The plan of this book was, to the Author, entirely original; but he had not proceeded far

Digitized by Google

in the execution of it, before learning that he had been anticipated in several of its leading important particulars, by HENRY J. ROGERS, Esq., of Baltimore, who had just prepared a most excellent and elaborate *Telegraphic Dictionary;* designed, however, more particularly for the marine service. Prof. MORSE had also suggested the idea of a book somewhat similar, to be used in connection with the Magnetic Telegraph. The Author takes pleasure in acknowledging his obligations to both of those gentlemen for their encouragement, sympathy, and valuable suggestions during the progress of this work.

The method of secret correspondence by Telegraph, in the use of a certain arithmetical number as a *key*, is precisely that adopted by Mr. ROGERS, and is undoubtedly the simplest and best ever devised.

Great embarrassment has been experienced in preparing the following pages, from a sense of the impossibility of anticipating the wants of every body, and the difficulty of deciding what phrases will be most needed. The work, novel in its character, and occupying an entirely new field, is submitted to the public with a confident belief that it will be found useful.

Special pains have been taken to bring the matter within such compass as to make the book not inconvenient for the pocket.

THE AUTHOR.

HARTFORD, CONN., 1853.

Digitized by Google

DIRECTIONS TO THOSE WHO USE THIS BOOK.

1. Be sure that your correspondent has a copy, or access to one. If necessary, send him, or her, one by mail.

2. Be careful and not mistake the numbers, and write your figures distinct and plain.

3. If there is a blank in the phrase to be filled, or a word in it you wish to change, write the word, or words, in their order on a line with the number. In some cases the substitution of a word may make bad grammar, but if the *idea* is plain, it is of little consequence.

4. Look for synonyms if you do not find at first what you wish.

5. Always keep in your Book a *pencil*, *cards* with a margin on both sides for numbers, and *gum-sealed envelopes* with postage stamps previously attached, and you will be prepared to write and send your letter in any emergency.

6. If you have a secret communication to make, agree previously with your correspondent upon a certain arithmetical number which you are to use mutually as a *key* to your phrase. This key is to be added or subtracted, as you may agree, to the number sent by Telegraph.

Example. Suppose you agree upon + 10 as your key; you wish to communicate secretly the phrase, numbered 748, "*I wish you to attach property without delay*," but you write 738, which has no reference to your business. Your correspondent adds 10, and comes at once to your true meaning.

Another method is, to use letters to represent figures, in the margin.

Digitized by Google

THE

TRAVELER'S VADE MECUM.

TRAVELING DEPARTMENT.

NOTES BY THE WAY.

1. * I SEND you by mail a book, a duplicate of which I have with me, whereby I shall be enabled to let you hear from me often with very little trouble.
2. Please to accept of this book, by means of which I hope to have the pleasure of exchanging thoughts with you frequently.
3. † I left home to-day at . . . o'clock.
4. I left home yesterday at . . . . .
5. I left home on the . . . . .
6. To-day left . . . . . for . . . . .
7. Yesterday took my departure from . . . for . . . .
8. Left . . . . . on the . . . . .
9. I am now on the cars for . . . . .
10. I am now on the steamer . . . . . for . . . . .
11. I am now in the stage-coach for . . . . .
12. I am now on my way to . . . . .
13. It is now . . . o'clock, and we have made . . . miles.
14. Unless accidentally detained, we shall arrive at . . . by . . . o'clock.
15. We have been delayed somewhat, and shall not arrive as soon as expected.

---

* The postage on this book any distance not over 3,000 miles, is one cent each ounce.

† The pronouns that occur in this book. may be changed on your card to a *proper name*, or to *he*, *she*, *we*, *they*, *my*, *his*, *her*, &c., if there is danger that your correspondent will mistake the person or persons speaking or spoken of.

Digitized by Google

16. We are now stopping to wood and water at . . . . .; shall be off in a few minutes.
17. We have a large number of passengers and good company.
18. We have but few passengers, and consequently good air.
19. I am happy to meet several acquaintances on board which renders it very pleasant.
20. I am happy to meet on board our mutual friend, ...
21. I was agreeably surprised to meet on board my old friend . . . ., who will accompany me as far as . . .
22. I have been introduced to . . . . who politely takes me under his protection as far as . . . . .
23. We are honored by having as fellow passenger a no less distinguished personage than . . . . .
24. I see no one on board whom I know.
25. It is a beautiful day, and traveling is very pleasant.
26. It is an unpleasant day, and traveling disagreeable.
27. The dust is very annoying in the cars.
28. I was so fortunate as to obtain a seat in one of the patent ventilated cars from which the dust is entirely excluded.
29. I am in one of the famous ventilated cars which professes to exclude the dust, but in my opinion it is a great humbug.
30. I am in one of the patent ventilated cars which, in a good measure, excludes the dust, but not entirely.
31. I was disappointed in not obtaining a seat in one of the ventilated cars, and am consequently much annoyed by dust.
32. A rain has laid the dust, which makes the traveling pleasant.
33. We are passing through a delightful country, and the prospect is quite exhilarating.
34. The country through which we are passing is quite indifferent.
35. We are going through a dismal looking country, and I shall be glad when we have passed it.
36. The aspect of the country through which we are passing is quite variable.

Digitized by Google

37. The scenery on the banks of the river is perfectly enchanting.
38. Nothing can surpass the beauty of this lake-scenery. I wish you could be here to enjoy it with me.
39. We are now at . . . . . which is a beautiful place.
40. We are now at . . . . . which is but an indifferent place.
41. We are now entering the city of . . . . at . . . o'clock.
42. At . . . . . shall exchange cars for steamer.
43. At . . . . . shall exchange steamer for cars.
44. At . . . . . shall exchange cars.
45. On board steamer . . . . . bound for . . . . .
46. We are now passing out of the harbor, bound for . . .
47. We are now off; the weather fine, and sailing delightful.
48. We are now off; the weather pleasant, but a rough sea.
49. The clouds look threatening, and there is a prospect of a storm.
50. We are now in a storm, and the steamer pitches very much.
51. It storms fearfully, but the steamer is remarkably steady considering the circumstances.
52. Many of the passengers are very sick, but I have hitherto escaped.
53. I hoped to escape sea-sickness, but begin to feel the premonitory symptoms.
54. I think I shall not be very sick.
55. O this pitching and rolling! I believe I shall die outright! May I never set foot on a steamer again!
56. Good news! the harbor is in sight.
57. Well, it is all over; we are entering the harbor, and I feel much better.
58. I was not sick at all during the passage.
59. I was sick but little during the passage.
60. I was very sick during the passage.
61. I am not yet relieved of my sea-sickness.
62. I am quite relieved of my sea-sickness, and hope it will be beneficial to me.

Digitized by Google

63. I shall go directly to a hotel.
64. I shall go directly to . . . . .
65. You may expect to hear from me again soon.
66. I have not time to write any more now. Good by.
Most truly yours.

ARRIVAL AND INCIDENTS.

67. Arrived safely at this place to-day at . . . o'clock in good health.
68. Arrived safely at this place on the . . . in usual health.
69. Arrived at this place to-day.
70. Arrived at this place on the . . .
71. Detained on the road, and did not arrive here as soon as anticipated.
72. Had a pleasant and prosperous journey, (or voyage.)
73. The journey was not as pleasant as anticipated.
74. The journey was sustained with less fatigue than was anticipated.
75. The journey was attended with no more fatigue than was expected.
76. The journey was very fatiguing.
77. The cars ran off the track and caused considerable delay.
78. None of the passengers were seriously injured.
79. Some of the passengers were seriously injured.
80. Some of the passengers were killed by the accident.
81. I escaped without injury.
82. I received a slight injury.
83. I received an injury which I fear may prove serious.
84. An accident occurred to the steamer, which caused considerable detention.
85. We had a fine carriage and good horses.
86. Our riding establishment was but an ordinary concern.
87. The roads were good, and the traveling delightful.
88. The roads were rough and unpleasant.
89. The roads were very muddy.
90. The roads were very dusty.

Digitized by Google

91. Part of my baggage, consisting of . . . ., was lost between . . . . . and . . . . . Please take immediate measures to find it.
92. Inquire for my umbrella which I left at . . . . .
93. Baggage all arrived safely.
94. I have reason to suspect that my baggage was stolen.
95. My baggage was checked No. . . .
96. My baggage was not checked.
97. I can not proceed until my baggage is found.
98. If my baggage does not arrive by . . . . ., I must proceed without it.
99. Have you got any information about my baggage?
100. The lost baggage can not be found.
101. The lost baggage has been recovered.
102. My *trunk was accidentally left at . . . . . Please forward it to . . . . . without delay. It was marked . . . . .
103. My trunk left at . . . . . please take care of till called for.
104. I found the package at . . . . .
105. I did not find the package at . . . . .
106. I complied with your request at . . . . .
107. I was unable to comply with your request at . . . .

---

* In filling out the card, if the thing referred to be different from that printed in the phrase, write it after the number in the same line, thus

102. *Cloak.*

It is now understood that a *cloak* and not a "*trunk*" was left. In like manner the meaning of any phrase in this book, may be easily modified to suit circumstances, by substituting another word for a leading one in the sentence. For example, take the phrase, No. 4761 "I wish you to hasten the business as much as possible." Let this phrase be referred to on the card thus,

4761. *Retard.*

This would convey a meaning directly the opposite—you wish the business *retarded* and not "*hastened.*"

Other words in the same sentence may be changed thus,

4761. *Goods.*

You now wish your *goods*, and not your business hastened.

Again.

4761. *A little.*

You now want your business hastened somewhat, but are not as urgent as the phrase would represent you.

A word implying *negation*, may be applied to any positive or affirmative phrase, and entirely reverse its meaning.

Digitized by Google

HEALTH.

108. Health perfectly good.
109. Health as good as when I (or we) left home.
110. Health has improved since leaving home.
111. Health is not quite as good as when leaving home.
112. Health is much poorer than when leaving home.
113. I think the air here will be conducive to health.
114. I am apprehensive that the air of this place will not be conducive to health.
115. I have taken some cold, but it will not prove severe I think.
116. I took a severe cold.
117. My cold is some better.
118. My cold is much better.
119. I have entirely recovered from my cold.
120. My cold is no better.
121. My cold is worse. (See *Health*, *Recover*, *Sick*, &c.)

ACCOMMODATIONS.

122. Accommodations here are excellent.
123. Accommodations here are quite indifferent.
124. Accommodations here are very poor.
125. I stop at a hotel.
126. I stop at the house of a friend.

PLACE.

127. I am now at . . . . .
128. I am much pleased with this place.
129. I am agreeably disappointed in this place.
130. I am sadly disappointed in this place.
131. This is a place of considerable business.
132. This is a dull place.
133. This is a place under a good moral influence.
134. This is an immoral place.
135. This is a place enjoying high religious privileges.
136. There are but few religious privileges enjoyed at this place.

Digitized by Google

137. This place is much thronged with company.
138. There is just about company enough here to render it pleasant.
139. There is but little company here.
140. The company here is very agreeable.
141. The company here is not as agreeable as I could wish.

FRIENDS.

142. Our friends here are all well.
143. Our friends here are all well except . . . .
144. Our friends send much love.
145. I did not find our friends at home.
146. The meeting with my friends was very interesting and delightful.
147. I took my friends here by surprise.
148. My friends had been anticipating my arrival.
149. My friends here are extremely hospitable.
150. My stay in this place has thus far been very agreeable, in consequence of the kind attentions of my friends.
151. Our friend . . . . bids me send you No. . . .

BUSINESS.

152. I have been able to accomplish the business for which I came to this place to my satisfaction.
153. I have not yet been able to accomplish the business for which I came to this place.
154. I think I shall secure the object for which I came to this place.
155. I fear I shall not succeed in accomplishing the object for which I came to this place. (See *Business.*)

STAY.

156. I shall remain in this place longer than I expected.
157. I shall not remain in this place as long as I expected; will give you notice before I leave.
158. I leave here to-day for . . . .

Digitized by Google

159. I leave here to-morrow for . . . .
160. I shall leave here for . . . . on the . . . .
161. It is now uncertain how long I shall remain in this place.
162. I expect to remain in this place till I have accomplished the object for which I came.

INQUIRIES OF HOME INSTRUCTIONS, ETC.

163. I wish to hear from you by telegraph without the least delay.
164. Write me by mail, soon.
165. Write me by mail, and inform me by telegraph when you put the letter in the post-office.
166. How do you all do at home?
167. Has there been any change in the health of . . . .?
168. Is every thing going on comfortably and pleasantly with you?
169. Have any persons called on business with me during my absence; and if so, who?
170. Are any interests suffering particularly by my absence?
171. Is it desirable that I should return sooner than I anticipated?
172. Is there any special objection to my prolonging my absence should business render it necessary?
173. Have any letters come for me since I left? From what places?
174. If any letters have come to me from . . . ., remail them to . . . . (See article *Letter*, in Misc. Dep.)

RETURN.

175. I have concluded to return home earlier than I expected.
176. I think I shall not return home as soon as I expected.
177. It is impossible for me now to fix upon a time for my return.
178. It is my present purpose to start for home on the . . .

Digitized by Google

179. I start for home this day.
180. I hope to be with you by the . . .
181. It will be impossible for me to reach you before . . . .
182. I am now at . . . . on my way home.
183. I shall be at the depot, extraordinaries excepted, on the . . . in the . . . o'clock train.
184. Please have a carriage in waiting on the arrival of the . . . o'clock train from . . . .
185. I will give you notice by telegraph, when you may expect me.
186. I will write you as soon as I can fix upon the time of my return.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

HEALTH.

187. We are all well as usual at home.
188. We are all as well at home as when you left.
189. The health of . . . . remains much the same as when you left.
190. The health of . . . . has improved a little.
191. The health of . . . . has improved considerably.
192. The health of . . . . has improved very much.
193. The health of . . . . is not quite as good as when you left.
194. The health of . . . . is considerably poorer.
195. The health of . . . . has been declining so rapidly, that we begin to feel quite anxious for the result.
196. . . . . has been somewhat unwell recently, but nothing serious is apprehended.
197. . . . . has been taken sick, but is not considered dangerous.
198. . . . . has been taken sick, and symptoms are somewhat alarming.
199. . . . . has been taken sick, and is considered in a dangerous state.
200. We have not yet called a physician.

Digitized by Google

201. We have called a physician, and he says there is no cause for alarm.
202. We have called a physician, and he thinks the case a severe, but not at present a dangerous one.
203. The physician thinks the case one of extreme danger.
204. The physician thinks the case past hope.
205. . . . . is a little better to-day.
206. . . . . is considerably better to-day
207. . . . . is very much better to-day.
208. . . . . is considered out of danger.
209. . . . . is much the same to-day.
210. . . . . is not quite as well to-day.
211. . . . . is considerably worse to-day.
212. . . . . is very much worse to-day.
213. . . . . is failing rapidly, and can not survive long unless there is a speedy change for the better.
214. Composed and entirely resigned to the will of God.
215. . . . . died this day, at . . . o'clock.
216. . . . . died yesterday, at . . . o'clock.
217. . . . . died on the . . . inst.
218. . . . . died on the . . . ult.
219. Funeral will be attended this day at . . . o'clock.
220. The funeral will be attended to-morrow, at . . . o'clock.
221. The funeral will be on the . . . inst.
222. The funeral will be at such time as will suit your convenience.
223. We wish, if possible, that you would be present at the funeral, and request that you would send word by telegraph whether we may expect you, and when, and if possible the funeral will be delayed till you arrive.
224. It will be impossible to delay the funeral till your arrival.
225. The remains will be taken to . . . . ; and will probably arrive there on the . . ., and we wish all necessary arrangements made accordingly.

Digitized by Google

WISHES AND INSTRUCTIONS.

226. We do not wish you to return on our account till your business is finished.
227. We wish you to return as soon as your business will permit.
228. We wish you to return home without the least delay. It is of the greatest importance that you should be here in the shortest time possible.
229. We wish you to hasten home as fast as convenience and health will permit.
230. We think you had better not come home till we send for you.
231. You had better remain as long as you think it will be beneficial to your health.
232. When you return, you had better come by way of . . . .
233. Give us notice by telegraph when you leave, and tell us also from what place we may next expect to hear from you.
234. Let us hear from you by telegraph immediately on your arrival at . . . .
235. Do not travel in the night if you can possibly avoid it.
236. You had better come by rail-road.
237. You had better come by steamboat.
238. You had better come by stage.
239. Let us know when we may look for you.
240. Be sure and call upon . . . . before you return.
241. You need not trouble yourself to call on . . . .
242. Let us hear from you as often as circumstances will permit.
243. Please write without fail as often as once a . . . . at least.

INFORMATION.

244. We mail a letter this day to you at . . . .
245. We mailed a letter to you on the . . . .
246. Letters have been received for you from the following places, viz.: . . . . .

Digitized by Google

247. No letters have been received for you.
248. We have remailed letters to you from . . . .
249. Every thing is going on pleasantly and comfortably at home.
250. Affairs are not getting on as well at home as we could wish, and we need you very much.
251. The following persons have called to see you on business since you left, viz.: . . . .
252. No persons have called on business of any considerable importance since you left.

JUVENILE.

253. I wish to see you, dear* . . . . very much.
254. We all wish to see you, dear . . . . very much.
255. We all try to be good while you are absent.
256. I try to be very good while you are away.
257. We have some good news to tell you when you come home; what do you think it is?
258. I go to school now, and read in . . . .
259. I have learned to make figures, so that I can send you a letter by writing numbers on a card.
260. My teacher gave me a present because I was good, and learned my lessons well.
261. I love my teacher very much.
262. I have been so unwell that I could not go to school, but I am better now, and hope I shall be able to go again soon.
263. I have been very sick, but am getting better, and I ought to be very thankful.
264. I am not able to go to school yet.
265. My health is perfectly good now.
266. I attend the Sabbath-school, and my teacher is very kind, and explains our lessons, and tells us many pretty stories from the Bible.
267. I love to attend the Sabbath-school, and I love my teacher.

---

* Write on the same line of the number, *father*, *mother*, *brother*, *sister*, or *cousin*, or the proper name to suit circumstances.

Digitized by Google

268. One of the Sabbath-school scholars died the other day, and we hope has gone to heaven. We all felt very sad.
269. Little . . . . is very sick, and we fear will die.
270. Poor little . . . . is dead! We all feel very sorry indeed.
271. . . . . has been sick, but is getting better now: we are all so glad.
272. We ought to be very thankful to God that . . . . has got well again.
273. I had a beautiful present lately. It was from . . . .
274. I shan't tell you what it is, but will show it to you when you come.
275. We children prepared this card for you without any help.
276. I filled this card all alone. No one helped me at all.
277. You will be pleased to learn that . . . . is a very good child.

CLERGYMEN'S DEPARTMENT.

EXCHANGES.

278. Will it be convenient for you to *exchange* pulpits with me next Sabbath? Please reply immediately by telegraph.
279. Will you exchange pulpits with me on the . . . . ?
280. Will you inform me when an exchange would be convenient?
281. I will exchange with you on the day you propose.
282. I can not exchange with you on the day you propose, but will on the . . . .
283. I can not exchange with you on the day you propose; nor is it possible for me at present to name a day.

SUPPLIES.

284. Can you supply my pulpit in person next Sabbath?
285. Can you preach for me next Sabbath morning?

Digitized by Google

286. Can you preach for me next Sabbath, P. M.?
287. Can you preach for me next Sabbath evening?
288. I will preach for you, if you wish, next Sabbath.
289. I will preach for you, if you wish, next Sabbath morning.
290. I will preach for you if you wish, next Sabbath, P. M.
291. I will preach for you, if you wish, next Sabbath evening.
292. It will be impossible for me to preach for you as you request.
293. Can you procure a supply for my pulpit next Sabbath?
294. Can you procure a supply for me next Sabbath morning?
295. Can you procure a supply for me next Sabbath, P.M.?
296. Can you procure a supply for me next Sabbath evening?
297. I will procure a supply for you as you request.
298. I can not procure a supply for you as you request.
299. Can you preach for me on the . . . . ?
300. Can you preach for me on the morning of the . . . ?
301. Can you preach for me on the P. M. of the . . . . ?
302. Can you preach for me on the evening of the . . . ?
303. I will preach for you on the . . . if you wish.
304. I will preach for you on the morning of the . . . if you wish.
305. I will preach for you on the afternoon of the . . . if you wish.
306. I will preach for you on the evening of the . . . if you wish.
307. I can not preach for you on the . . . .
308. I am unable at present to tell whether I can comply with your request, but will soon send you word.
309. Circumstances unforseen render it very important that I should be at home next Sabbath, (or the Sabbath on which I expected to be with you.) Can you dispense with our arrangement?
310. I will dispense with our arrangement.
311. I do not see how I can possibly dispense with our arrangement.

Digitized by Google

312. I shall be absent next Sabbath, and wish the committee to see to the supplying of the pulpit.
313. I shall not be able to return as soon as I expected, and must depend on you to see that my pulpit is supplied till I send you word.
314. I am providentially prevented being with you according to our arrangement, and you must look elsewhere to obtain a supply for your pulpit.
315. Providence permitting, I shall be with you on the . . . .

AGENCIES.

316. Would it be agreeable to have me address your people on the subject of my agency next Sabbath?
317. Would it be agreeable to have me address your people on the subject of my agency on the . . . . ?
318. Please mention a day when I may address your people on the subject of my agency.
319. I should be happy to have you address my people at the time you propose, and I will depend on that arrangement.
320. It would not be convenient to have you address my people on the day you propose, but you can do so on the . . . . Let me know on what to depend.
321. It would not be convenient to have you address my people at the time you propose, neither can I at present name a day.
322. Your arrangement is agreeable to me, and we will both depend on it, if you please.
323. The time you propose conflicts with other arrangements, and it will be necessary to postpone the subject to a future day.

MISCELLANEOUS.

324. It is a time of interest with my people: can you come and assist me on the . . . ? or will you name a time when you can come?
325. I will comply with your request.

Digitized by Google

326. It is out of my power to comply with your request.
327. I can not come to your assistance earlier than the . . . .
328. Please inform me when, and where the next meeting of . . . . is.
329. The next meeting of . . . . is at . . . . on the . . . .
330. Can you address my people on the subject of . . . . on the . . . . ?
331. I shall be happy to address your people as you propose.
332. Who preaches at . . . . next Sabbath?

COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT.*

ORDERS, ETC.

333. Please send by next conveyance the following bill of goods, viz., No. . . . .
334. Please send by the boat of to-day the following . . . .
335. Please send by the boat of to-morrow the following . . . .
336. Please send by the next train the following . . . .
337. Unless you are able to send articles of the first quality, you need not send any.
338. If you can not send of the first quality, send the best you can.
339. Please send your bill by mail.
340. You will please let . . . . have goods to the amount of . . . . on my (or our) account.
341. Make out your account and send by mail.
342. At what price can you furnish the following? No. . . .
343. Could you sell for me (or us) the following; and at what price?
344. What credit will you give on the following?

---

* For the greater part of what appertains to this Department, reference may be had to the General or *Miscellaneous* Department. See p. 29.

Digitized by Google

BANKS.

345. From present appearances, a contraction in the movements of the banks may be expected.
346. The banks have begun to contract.
347. The banks are very cautious in their movements, and are contracting as much as possible. Nothing but the best and shortest business paper discounted.
348. The banks do not discount at all.
349. We can not expect any improvement in money matters, or in any department of business depending upon bank facilities, at present.
350. Money market is getting a little easier, and the banks discount unexceptionable paper to a limited extent.
351. The banks are discounting freely, and the money market is quite easy.
352. The banks are expanding to an unusual extent, so that a reaction must be the inevitable result.
353. There has been a run upon the . . . . Bank, but the institution has as yet promptly redeemed its bills, and there is no doubt but it will continue to do so.
354. There is reason to apprehend that the . . . . Bank can not long answer the demands that are being made upon it.
355. The . . . . Bank has been obliged to close its doors, as it could not sustain the pressure upon it.
356. The closing of the . . . . Bank is believed to be only temporary.
357. The suspension of payment at the . . . . Bank is believed to be an absolute failure, and that the institution will wind up.
358. The . . . . Bank has gone into liquidation.
359. The . . . . Bank has resumed specie payments.
360. The banks in this place are believed to be in a healthy condition.
361. Suspicions are afloat in regard to the soundness of the following bank, (or banks.)

Digitized by Google

362. Banks have recently loaned at a slight reduction of interest.
363. Banks will not loan at less than legal interest.
364. Banks will loan on undoubted security at . . . per cent interest.
365. There has been an increase of deposits in most of the banks.
366. Deposits have decreased in the banks, and much that was previously deposited has been withdrawn.

STOCKS.

367. Prices of stocks are well sustained.
368. A heavy business has been done in the stock market, and prices have an upward tendency.
369. Stocks continue to advance, and sales active.
370. The present prices of stocks is the result of speculation, and a decline may shortly be expected.
371. There has been a slight decline in stocks.
372. A further decline in the price of stocks may be confidently expected.
373. The tendency of stocks is so decidedly downward, that holders are very anxious to sell.
374. But little is doing in the stock market to-day.
375. The stock market is very fluctuating, and buyers are extremely cautious.
376. The stock market continues to decline.
377. There has been such a depression in the stock market, that a reaction may be confidently anticipated.
378. The present low prices of stocks afford favorable opportunities for investments.
379. The downward tendency of stocks has been checked, and an improvement may be looked for.
380. The stock market has slightly improved.
381. Under existing circumstances, any considerable improvement in quotations for stocks is out of the question.
382. Loans on stock security are made only to a limited extent.

Digitized by Google

383. The stock market continues to improve gradually.
384. The stock market is in a healthy state, and some degree of permanency may be anticipated.
385. The European news has much improved the price of stocks.
386. The news from Europe has not materially affected the price of stocks.
387. The news from Europe has served to depress the price of stocks.
388. The good effect of the late news from Europe on stocks, has not been as great as was anticipated.
389. The improvement in stocks, in consequence of the late news from Europe, has been greater than was anticipated.
390. The depression in stocks, in consequence of the late advices from Europe, has not been as great as was anticipated.
391. The depression in stocks, in consequence of the recent advices from Europe, has been even greater than was anticipated.
392. State stocks are firm.
393. State stocks are improving.
394. State stocks are declining.
395. State stocks are fluctuating.
396. Fancy stocks are firm.
397. Fancy stocks are improving.
398. Fancy stocks are declining.
399. Fancy stocks are fluctuating.
400. Fancy stocks are much affected by commercial movements in Europe.
401. Fancy stocks are but slightly affected by any commercial movements in Europe.

INQUIRIES.

402. What is the state of the stock market to-day?
403. What is the state of the money market to-day?
404. What are the best terms on which you will sell, or can procure, . . . shares of . . . . stock?
405. At what price can you sell for me . . . shares of . . . . stock?

Digitized by Google

406. How can you procure good sterling bills of exchange to the amount of £ . . . . ?
407. How can you sell for me sterling bills of exchange to the amount of £ . . . . ?
408. What are the best terms on which you can procure for me exchange on . . . . to the amount of $ . . . ?
409. How can you sell for me exchange on . . . . to the amount of $ . . . . ?
410. How can you procure for me American gold (new coinage) to the amount of $ . . . . ?
411. How can you sell for me American gold (new coinage) to the amount of $ . . . . ?
412. How can you furnish, or procure for me specie to the amount of $ . . . . ?
413. How can you sell for me specie to the amount of $ . . . . ?
414. How low can you buy for me . . . . bonds ?
415. At what price can you sell for me . . . . bonds ?

INSTRUCTIONS.

416. Buy for me to the best advantage, . . . shares of . . . . stock.
417. Sell for me to the best advantage, . . . shares of . . . . stock.
418. Buy for me sterling bills of exchange to the amount of £ . . . .
419. Sell for me sterling bills of exchange to the amount of £ . . . .
420. Buy for me bills on . . . . to the amount of $ . . . .
421. Sell for me bills on . . . . to the amount of $ . . . .
422. Buy for me American gold to the amount of $ . . . .
423. Sell for me American gold to the amount of $ . . . .
424. Buy for me specie to the amount of $ . . . .
425. Sell for me specie to the amount of $ . . . .
426. Buy for me to the best advantage . . . bonds to the amount of $ . . . .
427. Sell for me to the best advantage . . . bonds to the amount of $ . . . .

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS DEPARTMENT.

ABANDON.

428. Had not the enterprise better be *abandoned?*
429. I think it is best to *abandon* the enterprise.
430. I do not think it best to *abandon* the enterprise yet.
431. The enterprise is *abandoned.*

ABILITY—ABLE.

432. You will please do according to the best of your *ability.*
433. I will do according to the best of my *ability.*
434. Shall you be *able* to accomplish your purpose?
435. I think I shall be *able* to accomplish my object.
436. I fear I shall not be *able* to accomplish my object.
437. I have not been *able* to accomplish it.

ABSENT.

438. When do you expect to be *absent.*
439. I expect to be *absent* on the . . . .
440. How long will you be *absent?*
441. I expect to be *absent* . . . days.
442. Is *absent* from town, and will not return until the . . . .
443. I can not tell how long . . . . will be *absent.*

ABSTRACT.

444. I will thank you to send me an *abstract* by telegraph.
445. I will send you an *abstract* by telegraph.

ACCEDE.

446. Are the proposals *acceded* to?
447. The proposals are *acceded* to.
448. The proposals are not *acceded* to.

ACCEPT.

449. Is the offer *accepted?*
450. The offer is *accepted.*
451. The offer is not *accepted.*
452. Do you think the offer will be *accepted?*

Digitized by Google

453. I think the offer will be *accepted.*
454. I do not think the offer will be *accepted.*
455. Do you advise me to *accept?*
456. I should advise you to *accept.*
457. I should advise not to *accept.*
458. Is the draft *accepted?*
459. The draft is *accepted.*
460. The draft is not *accepted.*

ACCIDENT.

461. A sad *accident* has happened.
462. What was the *accident?*
463. Is the *accident* a very serious one?
464. It was a very serious *accident.*
465. The *accident* does not prove as serious as was apprehended.
466. The *accident* was trifling.

ACCOMMODATE—ACCOMMODATION.

467. Can you *accommodate* me with . . . .?
468. I shall be happy to *accommodate* you.
469. I regret that I can not *accommodate* you.
470. Have *accommodations* been secured?
471. *Accommodations* have been secured.
472. Requisite *accommodations* have not been secured.
473. I will thank you to secure *accommodations* for me.
474. How do you like your *accommodations?*
475. *Accommodations* are very good.
476. *Accommodations* are quite indifferent.
477. You will find good *accommodations* at . . . .

ACCOMPANY. (See *Company.*)

478. Will any one *accompany* you?
479. . . . . will *accompany* me.
480. I should be happy to have . . . . *accompany* me.
481. . . . . will be happy to *accompany* you.
482. . . . . will be unable to accompany you.

ACCOMPLISH.

483. Have you *accomplished* your object?
484. The object is *accomplished.*

Digitized by Google

485. The object is not *accomplished*, but I hope it will be soon.
486. The object I fear can never be *accomplished*.

ACCOUNT.

487. Would it be convenient for you to settle your *account* soon?
488. I am ready to settle my *account* whenever you wish.
489. It will be impossible for me to settle my *account* at present.
490. I will thank you to inform me how large is your *account* against me.
491. Your *account* amounts to $ . . . .
492. I will thank you to make out my *account* and forward it.
493. Has . . . . paid any thing on *account;* and if so, how much?
494. . . . . has paid $ . . . on *account.*
495. . . . . has paid nothing on account.
496. Is the *account* disputed?
497. The *account* is disputed.
498. The *account* is not disputed.
499. Will the *account* ever be paid?
500. I think the *account* will be paid.
501. I do not believe the *account* will ever be paid unless it can be collected by legal process.
502. The *account* had better be put into the hands of an attorney for collection without delay.
503. What are the latest *accounts* from . . . .?
504. The latest *accounts* are favorable.
505. The latest *accounts* are unfavorable.
506. No late *account* has been received.
507. Please make out and forward your *account current.*
508. Your *account current* is received.

ACCURATE.

509. Is the account *accurate?*
510. The account is *accurate.*
511. The account is not *accurate.*
512. Is the statement, or report, *accurate?*

Digitized by Google

513. The statement, or report, may be relied on as *accurate.*
514. The statement, or report, is not *accurate.*

ACKNOWLEDGE.

515. I will thank you to *acknowledge* the receipt of my letter of the . . . .
516. I *acknowledge* the receipt of yours of the . . . .
517. Please *acknowledge* the receipt of the money.
518. I *acknowledge* the receipt of $ . . . .

ACQUAINT.

519. Are you *acquainted* with . . . . ?
520. I am *acquainted* with . . . .
521. I am not *acquainted* with . . . .
522. Are you *acquainted* with all the facts?
523. I am well *acquainted* with the facts.
524. I am not *acquainted* with all the facts.
525. I would like to be made *acquainted* with the facts.
526. I will take an early opportunity to *acquaint* you with the facts.

ACRE.

527. How many *acres?*
528. How much is asked per *acre?*
529. The land can be had for $ . . . per *acre.*
530. I will give $ . . . per *acre.*

ADDRESS.

531. Will you please give me your *address?*
532. The following is my *address* . . . .
533. What is the *address* of . . . .
534. To whose *address* shall I send?
535. Please *address* as follows: . . .

ADJOURN.

536. Have they *adjourned?*
537. They have *adjourned.*
538. They have not *adjourned.*
539. When will they *adjourn?*
540. The time fixed for *adjournment* is . . . .
541. The time of *adjournment* is not fixed.

ADMIT.

542. Can any more be *admitted.*

Digitized by Google

543. More can be *admitted.*
544. No more can be *admitted.*

ADVANCE.

545. What can you *advance* on the property, or goods?
546. I will *advance* $. . . . on the property, or goods.
547. I can not *advance* any thing.
548. How much must be *advanced?*
549. It will be necessary to *advance* $. . . .
550. How much will be discounted, provided payment is made in *advance.*
551. If payment is made in *advance,* there will be a discount of . . . per cent.
552. Has there been any *advance* in the price of . . . .?
553. There has been an *advance* in . . . . of . . . . cents.
554. There has been no *advance* in . . . .
555. Is any further *advance* in . . . . anticipated?
556. A further *advance* in . . . . is anticipated.
557. No further *advance* in . . . . is anticipated.

ADVANTAGE.

558. It will be of great *advantage.*
559. It will be of no perceptible *advantage.*
560. Gained the *advantage.*
561. You shall have the *advantage* of it.

ADVERTISEMENT.

562. Please copy into your paper my *advertisement* in the . . . .
563. Please continue my *advertisement* till forbid.
564. Please discontinue my *advertisement* from this date.

ADVICE.

565. What is your *advice?*
566. My *advice* is, "go ahead."
567. My advice is, to stop where you are.
568. I have no *advice* to give on the subject.
569. What are your latest *advices?*
570. No recent *advices* have been received.

Digitized by Google

AFFIRMATIVE.

571. Decided in the *affirmative.*

AFFLICT—AFFLICTION.

572. Have been very much *afflicted.*

573. Our kindest sympathies are tendered to you in your *affliction.*

AFRAID. (See *Fear.*)

574. I am very much *afraid* of the consequences.

AGENT.

575. Who is your *agent?*

576. My *agent* is . . . .

577. I have no *agent.*

578. Will you act as my *agent?*

579. I will act as your *agent.*

580. It will not be convenient for me to act as your *agent.*

581. Please recommend me to some suitable person who will act as my *agent.*

582. I would recommend . . . . as a suitable *agent.*

583. I wish to resign my office as your *agent.*

AGITATE.

584. I would *agitate* the subject.

585. I would no longer *agitate* the subject.

AGREE—AGREEMENT.

586. Do you *agree* with me?

587. I *agree* with you.

588. I do not *agree* with you.

589. Do you *agree* to the arrangement?

590. I *agree* to the arrangement.

591. I can not *agree* to the arrangement.

592. Will he *agree* to it?

593. He will *agree* to it.

594. He will not *agree* to it.

595. Have you made an *agreement?*

596. I have made an *agreement.*

597. I have not made an *agreement.*

598. Have you signed the *agreement?*

599. I have signed the *agreement.*

600. I have not signed the *agreement.*

601. Will you stand by the *agreement?*

Digitized by Google

602. I will stand by the *agreement.*
603. I shall hold you to your *agreement.*
604. Will he make and sign an *agreement?*
605. He will make and sign an *agreement.*
606. Has he signed the *agreement?*
607. He has signed the *agreement.*
608. He has not signed the *agreement.*
609. He will be held to the *agreement.*
610. The *agreement* is in full force.
611. The *agreement* is null and void.

AIR.

612. The *air* in this place is very pure and wholesome.
613. The *air* in this place I do not like.
614. Do not expose yourself to the *air.*

ALARM.

615. Are you *alarmed* for the result?
616. I am considerably *alarmed* for the result.
617. I am not very much *alarmed* for the result.
618. There is cause for *alarm.*
619. There is no cause for *alarm.*

ALLOW.

620. What sum will you *allow?*
621. I will *allow* $ . . . .
622. Is it all that can be *allowed?*
623. It is all that can be *allowed.*

ALTERATION. (See *Change.*)

AMOUNT.

624. Please inform me the *amount* of my account.
625. Your account *amounts* to $ . . . .
626. What is the *amount* of the bill?
627. The bill *amounts* to . . . .
628. It *amounts* to just nothing at all.
629. I do not think it will *amount* to any thing of consequence.

ANSWER.

630. Have you *answered* my letter?
631. I have *answered* your letter.
632. I have not *answered* your letter.

Digitized by Google

633. I will thank you to *answer* my letter immediately.
634. Your letter shall be *answered* without delay.
635. What is the *answer?*
636. The *answer* is in the affirmative.
637. The *answer* is in the negative.
638. Have you given an *answer?*
639. I have given my *answer.*
640. I have not given my *answer.*
641. Are expectations *answered?*
642. Expectations are fully *answered.*
643. Expectations are not *answered.*
644. Will they (or it) *answer* your purpose?
645. They (or, it) will *answer* the purpose.
646. They (or, it) will not *answer* the purpose.
647. Please *answer* directly by telegraph.
648. Please *answer* directly by mail.
649. No *answer* is necessary.
650. *Answer* or not, as you please.
651. Your *answer* is awaited with impatience.
652. Has any *answer* been received?
653. A favorable *answer* has been received.
654. An unfavorable *answer* has been received.
655. No *answer* has been received.

ANXIETY.

656. Great *anxiety* is entertained.
657. Our *anxiety* is relieved.

APOLOGY.

658. An *apology* is expected.
659. I wish to offer an *apology.*
660. No *apology* to offer.
661. No *apology* is necessary.
662. I owe you an *apology* for not writing sooner; please excuse me.

APPEAR—APPEARANCE.

663. How does the case *appear?*
664. The case *appears* favorable.
665. The case *appears* unfavorable.
666. How does he *appear?*
667. He *appears* well.

Digitized by Google

668. He does not *appear* well.
669. How do you like the *appearance* of things?
670. I like the *appearance* of things much.
671. I like the *appearance* of things tolerably well.
672. I do not like the *appearance* of things at all.

APPLY.

673. To whom would you advise me to *apply?*
674. You may *apply* to me if you please.
675. I would advise you to *apply* to . . . .
676. I will thank you to *apply* in my behalf.
677. Has any one *applied?*
678. The following persons have *applied.*
679. No one has *applied.*
680. The following persons, I understand, are about to *apply.*
681. I will thank you to *apply* the avails to my account.

APPOINT—APPOINTMENT.

682. Will you *appoint* a time when we shall meet?
683. Will you *appoint* a time for transacting the business?
684. Will you *appoint* a time for payment?
685. I would *appoint* the . . . .
686. I can not *appoint* a time at present.
687. What day has been *appointed?*
688. The time *appointed* is . . . .
689. I do not know that any day has been *appointed.*
690. Will you be sure to meet me at the time *appointed?*
691. I will be sure to meet you, providence permitting, at the time *appointed.*
692. I shall not be able to meet you at the time *appointed.*
693. Remember the *appointment.*
694. Tell . . . . to be sure and remember the *appointment.*
695. Unfortunately forgot the *appointment.*
696. I find it will be impossible for me to keep my *appointment.*

Digitized by Google

697. He did not keep his *appointment.*

APPROVE.

698. Is the course pursued *approved?*
699. The course is *approved.*
700. The course is not *approved.*
701. The bill is *approved.*
702. The bill is not *approved.*

ARRANGE—ARRANGEMENTS.

703. I will thank you to *arrange* the business.
704. I will *arrange* the business.
705. You will make all necessary *arrangements.*
706. I will make all necessary *arrangements.*
707. *Arrangements* are all made.
708. *Arrangements* are broken up.

ARRIVE.

709. Will *arrive* at your place on the . . . .
710. Has the steamer *arrived?*
711. The steamer *arrived* this day, at . . . o'clock.
712. The steamer has not yet *arrived.*
713. Have the . . . . cars *arrived?*
714. The . . . . cars have *arrived.*
715. The . . . . cars have not yet *arrived.*
716. Please give me immediate notice on the *arrival* of the . . . .
717. Has our friend . . . . *arrived?*
718. Our friend . . . . has *arrived.*
719. Our friend . . . . has not yet *arrived.*
720. Please inform me by telegraph as soon as our friend *arrives.*
721. Have the goods *arrived* safe?
722. The goods have *arrived* safe.
723. The goods have not *arrived.*

ASCERTAIN.

724. I will thank you to *ascertain.*
725. Have you *ascertained?*
726. I have *ascertained.*
727. I have not yet *ascertained.*

ASK.

728. What price is *asked?*
729. The price *asked* is . . . .

Digitized by Google

730. Permit me to *ask* an explanation.
731. I will give you the explanation you *ask*.
732. I will thank you to *ask* about it.
733. Has any one *asked* about it?
734. No one has *asked* about it.
735. . . . . has *asked* all about it.
736. I sincerely *ask* your pardon.

ASSEMBLE.

737. At what hour do they *assemble?*
738. They *assemble* at . . . o'clock.

ASSENT. (See *Consent.*)

ASSIGN. (See *Convey.*)

739. Is the property *assigned?*
740. The property is *assigned.*
741. The property is not *assigned.*

ASSORTMENT.

742. Have you a good *assortment* of . . . . ?
743. I have an excellent *assortment* of . . . .
744. I have a tolerable good *assortment* of . . . .
745. I have not a very good *assortment.*
746. I am expecting soon to have a complete *assortment.*

ATTACH.

747. Do you wish me to *attach* property?
748. I wish you to *attach* property without delay.
749. Have you *attached* property
750. I have attached *property.*
751. I have not yet *attached* property.
752. Has the property been *attached?*
753. The property has been *attached.*
754. The property has not been *attached.*

ATTEMPT.

755. Have you made the *attempt?*
756. I have made a successful *attempt.*
757. I have made an unsuccessful *attempt.*
758. Has any *attempt* been made?
759. A successful *attempt* has been made.
760. An unsuccessful *attempt* has been made.
761. No *attempt* has been made.
762. I think it had better be *attempted.*

Digitized by Google

763. I would not *attempt* it.

ATTEND.

764. I will thank you to *attend* to the business without delay.
765. I will *attend* to the business immediately.
766. It will not be possible for me to *attend* to the business.
767. Has the matter been *attended* to?
768. The matter has been *attended* to.
769. I will thank you to procure a suitable person to *attend* to the business.
770. I will see that some one *attends* to it.

ATTENTION.

771. Have you given the subject much *attention?*
772. I have bestowed considerable *attention* upon the subject.
773. I have not given the subject much *attention.*
774. I wish you would give immediate *attention* to the subject.
775. I think the subject well worthy of *attention.*
776. I do not think the subject worthy of *attention.*
777. The *attention* of the public is turned to it with with interest.
778. The *attention* of the public had better be diverted.

ATTENTIVE.

779. Is he *attentive* to his business?
780. He is very *attentive* to his business.
781. I am sorry to say that he is not *attentive* to his business.

AUCTION.

782. Please inform me when there will be an important *auction* sale of . . . .
783. There will be an *auction* sale of . . . . on the . . . .
784. Shall it be sold by *auction?*
785. Had better be sold by *auction.*
786. Had better not be sold by *auction.*
787. Shall you attend the *auction* sales?
788. I shall attend the *auction* sales.

Digitized by Google

789. I shall not attend the *auction* sales.

AUTHENTIC.

790. Are the accounts received *authentic?*
791. *Authentic* accounts have been received.
792. The accounts received are not regarded as *authentic.*

AUTHOR.

793. Who is the *author?*
794. The *author* is . . . .
795. The *author* is supposed to be . . . .
796. The *author* is not known.
797. Will the *author* consent?
798. The *author* will consent.
799. The *author* will not consent.

AUTHORITY.

800. Have you, or has any one received *authority* to act in the case?
801. *Authority* has been given to . . . ., to act in the matter.
802. I know of no one who has received *authority* to act in the case.
803. Will you give me *authority* to act?
804. You have full *authority* to act according to your best judgment.

AVAIL.

805. I shall *avail* myself of your offer.
806. I shall *avail* myself of the earliest opportunity.

AVERSE.

807. I am *averse* to the plan.
808. He is quite *averse* to it.

AVOID.

809. *Avoid* it if possible.
810. I will *avoid* it if possible.
811. It can not be *avoided.*

AWARE.

812. I am *aware* of the fact.
813. I am not *aware* of it.
814. I was not *aware* of it.

AWARD.

815. What is the *award?*

Digitized by Google

816. The *award* is . . . .
817. Has the *award* been paid.
818. The *award* has been paid.
819. The *award* has not been paid.
820. Will the *award* be paid?
821. The *award* will be paid.
822. The *award* will not be paid except by compulsion.
823. Are you satisfied with the *award?*
824. I am satisfied with the *award.*
825. I am not satisfied with the *award.*

AWAIT.

826. You will please *await* orders.
827. I shall *await* orders.
828. I am anxiously *awaiting* instructions.
829. Your arrival will be *awaited* with much interest.

BAD.

830. It is a *bad* case.
831. It is not so *bad* a case as was supposed.
832. It is by no means *bad.*

BAGGAGE. (See *Luggage.*)

BALANCE.

833. What is the *balance* of account between us?
834. There is a *balance* in . . . . favor amounting to $. . . .
835. Please charge me the *balance.*
836. Please pass the *balance* to my credit.
837. Please send your note for the *balance.*
838. I will send you my note for the *balance.*
839. You may draw on me for the *balance* at sight.
840. I have drawn on you at sight for the *balance.*

BANK. (See *Commercial Department.*)

841. The . . . . *Bank* has failed.
842. Has the . . . . *Bank* resumed?
843. The . . . . *Bank* has resumed.
844. The . . . . *Bank* has not resumed.
845. What is the condition of the . . . . *Bank?*
846. The condition of the . . . . *Bank* is considered perfectly good.

Digitized by Google

847. The condition of the .... *Bank* is regarded as doubtful.
848. The condition of the .... *Bank* is decidedly bad.
849. Does the .... *Bank* discount freely?
850. The .... *Bank* discounts freely on good paper.
851. The .... *Bank* discounts very sparingly.
852. The .... *Bank* does not discount at all.
853. I will thank you to give your note at the *bank* for the amount.
854. I will give my note at the *bank*.
855. I prefer not to give my note at the *bank*.
856. Please deposit the amount in the .... *Bank* to my credit.
857. I have deposited the amount in the .... *Bank* to your credit.
858. I will deposit the amount in the .... *Bank* to your credit.
859. Please deposit the amount in the .... *Bank* to the credit of ....
860. I have deposited $.... in the .... *Bank* to the credit of ....
861. Have you funds in the .... *Bank?*
862. I have funds in the .... *Bank*.
863. I have no funds in the .... *Bank*.
864. Can I be accommodated with a loan of $.... at the .... *Bank?*
865. You can be accommodated with a loan at the .... *Bank*.
866. You can not be accommodated with a loan at the .... *Bank* at present.
867. Does the .... *Bank* redeem its bills?
868. The .... *Bank* redeems its bills.
869. The .... *Bank* does not redeem its bills.

BANKRUPT.

870. Is it true that .... is *bankrupt?*
871. .... is supposed to be *bankrupt*.
872. .... is not regarded here as *bankrupt*.
873. The concern is considered *bankrupt*.
874. .... has gone into *bankruptcy*.

Digitized by Google

BARGAIN. (See *Contract.*)

875. Is the *bargain* closed?
876. The *bargain* is closed.
877. The *bargain* is not closed.
878. Can you make the *bargain* advantageously?
879. I can make a *bargain* to good advantage.
880. I can not make a *bargain* to good advantage.
881. Will . . . . abide by the *bargain?*
882. . . . . will abide by the *bargain.*
883. . . . . will not abide by the *bargain.*
884. Will you (or he) relinquish the *bargain?*
885. The *bargain* will be given up if wished.
886. The *bargain* will be insisted on.
887. Can the *bargain* be set aside?
888. The *bargain* can be set aside.
889. The *bargain* can not be set aside.
890. What will you (or he) take for the *bargain?*
891. I (or he) will take $ . . . . for the *bargain.*
892. What will you (or he) give for the *bargain?*
893. The following sum will be given for the *bargain.*
894. Are you ready to close the *bargain?*
895. I am ready on my part to close the *bargain.*
896. I am not prepared to close the *bargain* on the terms proposed.
897. Is it a good *bargain?*
898. It is a good *bargain.*
899. It is not a good *bargain.*

BAROMETER.

900. How stands the *barometer* at this instant?
901. The *barometer* at this place stands at . . . inches.
902. The *barometer* is now . . . inches, and is rising.
903. The *barometer* is now . . . inches, and is falling.

BEAUTY.

904. There is a great array of *beauty* here.
905. It is to be feared you will be overcome by so much *beauty.*
906. She is a most *beautiful* girl.
907. The exhibition was very *beautiful.*
908. A most *beautiful* prospect.

BEGIN. (See *Commence.*)

Digitized by Google

BELIEVE.

909. Do you *believe* the report? (or allegation.)
910. I fully *believe* it to be true.
911. I do not fully *believe* it.
912. I don't *believe* a word of it.
913. Is . . . . a person to be *believed?*
914. I think . . . . is a person to be *believed.*
915. I do not think . . . . is a person always to be *believed.*

BENEFIT.

916. What will be the *benefit?*
917. Whose will be the *benefit?*
918. For the *benefit* of . . . .

BETTER. (See *Health in Home Department.*)

BETRAY.

919. I have been shamefully *betrayed.*
920. You have been *betrayed.*

BILL. (See *Draft.*)

921. Please forward your *bill.*
922. Your *bill* is forwarded.
923. Will you take a *bill*, with a good endorser, drawn on . . . . ?
924. I will take a good *bill* drawn on . . . . for $ . . . .
925. Will you cash a *bill* drawn on . . . ., endorsed by . . . ., for $ . . . . ?
926. I will cash the *bill.*
927. I can not cash the *bill.*
928. Was the *bill* honored?
929. The *bill* was honored.
930. The *bill* was dishonored.
931. Has the *bill* passed?
932. The *bill* has passed the upper house.
933. The *bill* has passed the lower house.
934. The *bill* has passed both houses.
935. The *bill* is signed, and become a law.
936. The *bill* has not passed.
937. The *bill* is not signed.
938. The *bill* is vetoed.
939. Will the *bill* pass?
940. There is little doubt but the *bill* will pass.

Digitized by Google

941. The fate of the *bill* is doubtful.
942. The *bill* will not pass.
943. The *bill* is lost by a tie vote.
944. The *bill* has been read a second time.
945. The *bill* has been laid on the table.
946. The *bill* has been indefinitely postponed.
947. The *bill* meets with much favor.
948. The *bill* meets with much opposition.
949. The *bill* will come up for action on . . . .

BIRTH.

950. I have the pleasure to announce to you the *birth* of a son.
951. I am happy to announce to you the *birth* of a daughter.
952. Since the *birth* of the infant, the mother has been comfortable.
953. Since the *birth* of the infant, the mother has been very ill.
954. Since the *birth* of the infant the mother has not been doing as well as was hoped, but there is nothing particularly alarming at present.

BLAME.

955. Who is to *blame?*
956. I am not to *blame.*
957. The *blame* falls on . . . .
958. There is no one to *blame.*
959. I think . . . . is much to *blame.*
960. I can not tell where the *blame* is.

BLOOD.

961. . . . . has had a turn of raising *blood.*
962. . . . . has lost much *blood.*
963. . . . . has burst a *blood* vessel.
964. . . . . does not raise as much *blood.*
965. . . . . has ceased raising *blood.*

BLOW.

966. It is *blowing* hard from the . . . .
967. The boat was seen *blowing* off steam.
968. The steamer . . . . has *blown* up.

BOARD.

969. With whom do you *board?*

Digitized by Google

970. I *board* at . . . .
971. How do you like your *boarding* place?
972. I like my *boarding* place very much.
973. I am not pleased with my *boarding* place.
974. What do you pay for *board?*
975. I pay for *board* $ . . . .
976. Where can I obtain *board?*
977. You can obtain *board* at . . . .
978. Can I obtain *board* with you?
979. I can accommodate you with *board.*
980. I am full, and can not accommodate you with *board.*
981. What will I have to pay for *board?*
982. You will have to pay for *board* $ . . . .
983. What is the quality of the *board?*
984. The *board* here is excellent.
985. The *board* here is tolerably good.
986. The *board* here is quite indifferent.
987. The *board* here is wretched.
988. I wish to secure *board* and lodging for . . . persons.
989. *Board* and lodging can be furnished for . . . persons.

BOAT.

990. Has the *boat* arrived?
991. The *boat* arrived at . . . o'clock.
992. The *boat* has not arrived.
993. When is the *boat* expected?
994. The *boat* is momentarily expected.
995. The *boat* is expected at . . . o'clock.
996. What is supposed to be the reason why the *boat* is not in?
997. It is supposed the *boat* is detained by fog.
998. It is supposed the *boat* is detained by head wind.
999. It is feared the *boat* has met with an accident.
1000. What detained the *boat?*
1001. The *boat* was detained in consequence of . . . .
1002. Has the *boat* left the wharf?
1003. The *boat* left the wharf at . . . o'clock.

Digitized by Google

1004. The *boat* met with an accident.
1005. Was any person injured on board the *boat?*
1006. The following persons were injured on board the *boat*: . . . .
1007. No person was injured on board the *boat*.
1008. When will the *boat* leave for . . . . ?
1009. The *boat* will leave for . . . . at . . . o'clock.
1010. Has the *boat* good accommodations?
1011. The . . . . *boat* has first rate accommodations.
1012. The *boat* has ordinary accommodations.
1013. Please secure for me in season . . . berths in the . . . . *boat* for the . . . .
1014. . . . . will arrive at your place to-day by the *boat*.
1015. Please come in the *boat* of to-day.
1016. Please send by the *boat* of to-day.
1017. . . . . will be expected in the *boat* to-day.

BODY.

1018. Has the *body* been found?
1019. The *body* has been found.
1020. The *body* has not been found.
1021. The *bodies* have all been recovered.
1022. It is supposed the *bodies* have not all been recovered.
1023. Most of the *bodies* have been identified.

BOILER.

1024. The steamer . . . . has burst her *boiler*.
1025. The steamer . . . . has damaged her *boiler*, and must be detained for repairs.

BOND.

1026. I wish a *bond* given.
1027. I have taken a *bond*.
1028. I shall take a *bond*.
1029. I will give a *bond*.
1030. I have given a *bond*.
1031. Will you give *bonds* for me in the sum of $ . . . ?
1032. I will give *bonds* for you.
1033. I can not consistently give *bonds*.
1034. . . . . has given *bonds* for his appearance in the sum of $ . . . .

Digitized by Google

1035. . . . . has forfeited his *bonds.*

BOOK.

1036. Are the *books* and papers safe?
1037. The *books* and papers are saved.
1038. The *books* and papers are, in part, saved.
1039. The *books* and papers are lost.
1040. Please send the following *book*, (or *books.*)
1041. Have you got the following *books?*
1042. You can have the *books* you want.
1043. Please forward the *books* without delay.
1044. The *books* shall be forwarded immediately.
1045. The *books* have been forwarded by . . . .
1046. Have the *books* been received?
1047. The *books* have been received.
1048. The *books* have not been received.

BOX. (See *Goods.*)

1049. Have you sent the *box?*
1050. The *box* has been sent.
1051. The *box* has not been sent.
1052. Please send the *box* immediately.

BREAK.

1053. Shall I *break* open your letter which has arrived from . . . . ?
1054. Please *break* open my letter from . . . ., and communicate to me the contents if important.
1055. I shall be compelled to *break* my engagement.
1056. Shall you be able to *break* up the concern?
1057. I shall *break* up the concern.
1058. I have been obliged to *break* my engagement.
1059. Has the river *broken* up?
1060. The river has *broken* up.

BRIDGE.

1061. Is the *bridge* across the . . . . safe?
1062. The *bridge* across the . . . . has been seriously injured, and is unsafe.
1063. The *bridge* across the . . . . has been carried away.
1064. The *bridge* is safe.

BROTHER.

1065. Have you seen *brother?*

Digitized by Google

1066. Has *brother* arrived?
1067. Your *brother* has arrived.
1068. Your *brother* has not arrived.
1069. Have you heard from *brother?*
1070. I have heard from your *brother.*
1071. I have not heard from your *brother.*
1072. Is *brother* well?
1073. Your *brother* is well.
1074. Where is *brother?*
1075. Your *brother* is in . . . .

BUNDLE. (See *Package.*)

1076. Did I leave a *bundle*, or have you seen one belonging to me?
1077. You left a *bundle* here which is safe.
1078. I have no knowledge of your *bundle.*
1079. Have you heard of a *bundle* being found?
1080. I have lost a *bundle*, can you get any information respecting it?
1081. Your *bundle* has been found.
1082. I have inquired in vain for your *bundle.*
1083. Did you leave a *bundle?*
1084. Please send my *bundle* the first opportunity.
1085. Please take care of my *bundle* till I send or call for it.
1086. I send your *bundle* by . . . .

BURGLARY—BURGLARS.

1087. A *burglary* has been committed in this place on the premises of . . . .
1088. It is supposed that the *burglars* have taken a public conveyance for your place. Please have an officer ready on the arrival of the cars, or boat, to apprehend them.
1089. The number of *burglars* is supposed to be . . . .
1090. The following is a description of the supposed *burglars:* . . . .
1091. Are the *burglars* arrested?
1092. The *burglars* have been arrested.
1093. The *burglars* have not been arrested.
1094. Arrests have been made of persons supposed to be the *burglars.*

Digitized by Google

BURY. (See *Funeral* and *Home Department.*)

BUSINESS.

1095. Have you accomplished your (or the) *business?*
1096. I have succeeded in accomplishing my *business.*
1097. I have not accomplished my *business.*
1098. Shall you be able to accomplish the *business?*
1099. I think I shall be able to accomplish the *business.*
1100. I think I shall not be able to accomplish the *business.*
1101. How soon will you be able to finish the *business?*
1102. I shall be able to complete the *business* by . . . .
1103. Is the *business* in good condition?
1104. The *business* is in good condition.
1105. The *business* is not in good condition.
1106. Does the *business* answer your expectations?
1107. The *business* answers my expectations.
1108. The *business* does not answer my expectations.
1109. The *business* exceeds my expectations.
1110. What are the prospects for *business?*
1111. The prospects for *business* are encouraging.
1112. The prospects for *business* are not encouraging.
1113. Is there a good opening with you for the . . . . *business?*
1114. There is a good opening here for the . . . . *business.*
1115. There is no opening here for the . . . . *business.*
1116. Is it a profitable *business?*
1117. It is a first rate *business.*
1118. It is a fair *business.*
1119. It is a bad *business.*
1120. Does the *business* require a large capital?
1121. The *business* would require a capital of about $ . . . .
1122. Are you going to relinquish your *business?*
1123. I am going to relinquish my *business.*
1124. I shall not relinquish my *business* at present.
1125. Can you leave your *business* awhile for the purpose of . . . .?

Digitized by Google

1126. I can leave my *business* without great inconvenience.
1127. I can not leave my *business* at present.
1128. Do you want assistance in your *business?*
1129. I should be glad of assistance in my *business.*
1130. I am not in want of assistance in my *business.*
1131. Does any one know, or suspect your *business.*
1132. I am not aware that any one knows, or suspects my *business.*
1133. Let no one know your *business.*
1134. May I rely on you to attend to my *business?*
1135. You may rely on me to attend to your *business.*
1136. It will be impossible for me to attend to your *business.*
1137. Have you attended to my *business?*
1138. Your *business* has been attended to.
1139. Your *business* has not been attended to.
1140. Please get a suitable person to attend to my *business.*
1141. I have procured a trusty person to attend to your *business.*
1142. Has my *business* suffered for want of attention?
1143. Your *business* has suffered for want of attention.
1144. Your *business* has not suffered.
1145. Has any one interfered with the *business?*
1146. . . . . has been interfering with the *business.*
1147. *Business* of great importance calls me away.
1148. It is *business* of importance.
1149. The *business* is of no great importance.
1150. What is to be done about the *business?*
1151. Manage the *business* according to your own discretion.
1152. Let the *business* alone.
1153. The *business* must be attended to immediately.
1154. I wish you to follow up the *business.*
1155. How long will it take you to do up the *business?*
1156. I shall get the *business* done up by . . . .
1157. Do you find any difficulty in accomplishing the *business?*

Digitized by Google

1158. The *business* is attended with difficulty.
1159. The *business* is attended with no difficulty of importance.

BUSY.

1160. Are you very *busy* about these days?
1161. I am very *busy*.
1162. I am not very *busy*.
1163. What do you *busy* yourself about?

BUY. (See *Purchase*.)

1164. Please *buy* for me the following: . . . .
1165. Have you *bought* for me what I requested?
1166. I have *bought* for you the following: . . . . (or what you requested.)
1167. How favorably can I *buy* . . . .?
1168. You can *buy* . . . . for . . . .
1169. Can he be *bought* off, (or out?)
1170. He can be *bought* off (or out) reasonably.
1171. He can not be *bought* off (or out) reasonably.
1172. Do you expect to *buy* the property?
1173. I expect to *buy* the property.
1174. I do not expect to *buy* the property.
1175. Who has *bought* the property?
1176. The property has been *bought* by . . . .
1177. No one has *bought* the property.
1178. Please *buy* no more . . . . for me till further orders.

CALAMITY.

1179. Has any *calamity* happened?
1180. Suffered a serious *calamity*.
1181. The *calamity* is not serious.
1182. A serious *calamity* will happen unless measures are taken to avert it.
1183. Some measures must be taken immediately to avert the *calamity*.
1184. It will, I fear, be impossible to avert the *calamity*.

CALL.

1185. I will thank you to *call* on me as soon as you are in town.
1186. I will *call* soon after my arrival.

Digitized by Google

1187. Please *call* on me at . . . .
1188. Has . . . . *called* on you?
1189. He . . . . has *called* on me.
1190. I have *called* on . . . .

CAN.

1191. *Can* you do it?
1192. I *can* do it.
1193. I *can* not do it.
1194. *Can* it de done?
1195. It *can* be done.
1196. It *can* not be done.

CANAL.

1197. Is the *canal* open for business?
1198. The *canal* is open for business.
1199. The *canal* is not open for business.
1200. Is the *canal* in good repair?
1201. The *canal* is in good repair.
1202. The *canal* is not in good repair.
1203. When will the *canal* be opened for business?
1204. It is expected that the *canal* will be opened for business on the . . . .
1205. When will business close on the *canal?*
1206. It is expected that business will close on the *canal* by the . . . .
1207. How is business on the *canal?*
1208. Business is brisk on the *canal.*
1209. Business is dull on the *canal.*
1210. You had better send by *canal.*
1211. I shall send by *canal.*
1212. The goods have been forwarded via, *canal.*
1213. There is a break in the *canal.*
1214. Has the *canal* suffered severely?
1215. The *canal* has suffered severely.
1216. The *canal* has not suffered severely.
1217. Will injury to the *canal* interrupt navigation?
1218. The injury to the *canal* will interrupt navigation for awhile.
1219. The injury to the *canal* will not interrupt navigation.

Digitized by Google

1220. The injury to the *canal* is repaired, and navigation resumed.

CAPITAL.

1221. What *capital* will be necessary?
1222. About $ . . . . *capital* will be requisite.
1223. What amount of the *capital* will be sunk?
1224. The *capital* will be entirely sunk.
1225. About . . . . of the *capital* will be sunk.

CAPITOL.

1226. Is . . . . at the *capitol?*
1227. . . . . is at the *capitol.*
1228. . . . . is not at the *capitol.*
1229. Will you meet me at the *capitol* on the . . . . at . . . . ?
1230. I will meet you at the *capitol* as you propose.
1231. I can not meet you at the *capitol* as you propose.

CARS.

1232. Are the *cars* in from . . . . ?
1233. The *cars* from . . . . are in.
1234. The *cars* from . . . . are not in.
1235. When do the *cars* for . . . . start?
1236. Have the *cars* for . . . . started?
1237. The *cars* for . . . . started at . . . .
1238. The *cars* for . . . . start at . . . .
1239. Do you take the *cars?*
1240. I shall take the *cars.*
1241. I shall not take the *cars.*
1242. I came by the *cars.*
1243. What detains the *cars?*
1244. Has any accident happened to the *cars?*
1245. The *cars* run off the track.
1246. The *cars* broke down at . . . .
1247. Was any person injured by the accident to the *cars?*
1248. No person was injured by the accident to the *cars.*
1249. Inform me by telegraph the moment the *cars* arrive.

Digitized by Google

1250. Inform me by telegraph the moment the *cars* start.
1251. The *cars* have this moment arrived.
1252. The . . . . *cars* start this moment.
1253. Do you expect . . . . in the *cars?*
1254. He is expected in the *cars.*
1255. Did . . . . arrive at your place in the *cars?*
1256. . . . . arrived in the *cars.*
1257. . . . . did not arrive in the *cars.*
1258. . . . . will arrive at your place to-day in the first train of *cars.*
1259. . . . . will arrive at you place to-day in the second train of *cars.*
1260. . . . . will arrive at your place to-day in the last train of *cars.*
1261. . . . . will take the *cars* for your place on the . . . .

CARE.

1262. To whose *care* shall I direct?
1263. Direct to the *care* of . . . .
1264. To whose *care* was it directed?
1265. It was directed to the *care* of . . . .
1266. Who has the *care* of it?
1267. I have the *care* of it.
1268. . . . . has the *care* of it.
1269. Do you *care* any thing about it?
1270. I do *care* very much about it.
1271. I *care* nothing about it.
1272. Does . . . . *care* any thing about it?
1273. . . . . *cares* very much about it.
1274. . . . . *cares* very little about it.
1275. . . . . *cares* nothing about it.
1276. Great *care* will be necessary.
1277. I have exercised great *care.*
1278. Take *care* what you do and say.
1279. Good *care* is taken.
1280. Good *care* is not taken.

CAREFUL.

1281. I will thank you to be very *careful.*
1282. I will be very *careful.*

Digitized by Google

1283. I have been very *careful.*

CARELESS.

1284. I think it was very *careless.*
1285. There was no *carelessness.*

CARRIAGE.

1286. Do you wish for a *carriage?*
1287. Please have a *carriage* in readiness for me on my arrival.
1288. A *carriage* shall be in waiting for you.
1289. Can a good *carriage* be had when wanted?
1290. *Carriages* can always be had.
1291. It is difficult to obtain a *carriage.*
1292. The *carriage* broke down.
1293. The *carriage* was upset.

CARRY.

1294. I would like to have you *carry* a package for me.
1295. I will *carry* whatever you wish.
1296. I can not *carry* your package.
1297. Did you *carry* a package for . . . . ?
1298. I *carried* a package for . . . .
1299. I did not *carry* a package for . . . .
1300. How many passengers can you *carry?*
1301. I can *carry* . . . . passengers.
1302. I wish you to *carry* the following: . . . .
1303. Do you expect to *carry* your point?
1304. I confidently expect to *carry* my point.
1305. I fear I shall not be able to *carry* my point.
1306. Will the measure be *carried?*
1307. It is probable the measure will be *carried.*
1308. It is not probable that the measure will be *carried.*
1309. Is the measure *carried?*
1310. The measure is *carried.*
1311. The measure is not *carried.*
1312. Will the matter be *carried* any further?
1313. The matter will be *carried* further.
1314. The matter will be *carried* no further.
1315. I hope and trust every important principle involved, will be *carried* out.

Digitized by Google

1316. The matter has been *carried* far enough.

CASE.

1317. What is the character of the *case?*
1318. It is a good *case.*
1319. It is a doubtful *case.*
1320. It is a bad *case.*
1321. Has the *case* come on yet?
1322. The *case* has been tried.
1323. The *case* is now being tried.
1324. The *case* has not yet come on.
1325. When will the *case* come on?
1326. The *case* will come on . . . .
1327. How is the *case* decided?
1328. The *case* is decided in favor of the plaintiff.
1329. The *case* is decided in favor of the defendant.
1330. The *case* is not yet decided.
1331. Who will probably get the *case.*
1332. According to present appearances, the *case* will go in favor of . . . .
1333. Will the *case* be appealed?
1334. The *case* will be appealed.
1335. The *case* will not be appealed.
1336. Can not the *case* be settled?
1337. The *case* is settled.
1338. The *case* can be settled.
1339. The *case* can not be settled.
1340. An effort will be made to have the *case* amicably settled.
1341. Can not the *case* be postponed?
1342. The *case* can be postponed.
1343. The *case* can not be postponed.
1344. The *case* is postponed.
1345. Had not the *case* better be dropped?
1346. I think the *case* had better be dropped.
1347. I do not think the *case* had better be dropped.
1348. What had we better do with the *case?*
1349. Has the *case* been thoroughly investigated?
1350. The *case* has been thoroughly investigated.
1351. The *case* has not been thoroughly investigated.
1352. Is it a *case* of necessity?

Digitized by Google

1353. It is a *case* of necessity.
1354. It is not a *case* of necessity.

CASH.

1355. What amount of *cash* can you command?
1356. I can command *cash* to the amount of $ . . . .
1357. How much *cash* have you on hand?
1358. I have *cash* on hand to the amount of $ . . . .
1359. Are you in want of *cash?* and to what amount?
1360. I am in want of *cash* to the amount of $ . . . .
1361. I am not in want of *cash* at present.
1362. What discount will be made for *cash?*
1363. A discount of . . . per cent. will be made for *cash.*
1364. Will any thing but *cash* answer?
1365. The following will be taken in lieu of *cash.*
1366. Nothing but *cash* will answer.
1367. Will you *cash* a good check or draft, to the amount of $ . . . . ?
1368. I will *cash* your check or draft.
1369. I can not *cash* your check or draft.
1370. Can you accommodate me with *cash* to the amount of $ . . . . ?
1371. I can let you have *cash* to the amount of $ . . . .
1372. I can not let you have any *cash.*
1373. Please forward me by mail, *cash* to the amount of $ . . . .
1374. I am doing a *cash* business.
1375. A good *cash* business might be done here.

CATALOGUE.

1376. Please send me a *catalogue* of the goods to be sold.
1377. I have forwarded you a *catalogue* of the goods to be sold.
1378. Please send me a *catalogue* of the trade sale.
1379. The *catalogues* are not yet out.
1380. Send me a *catalogue.*

CATASTROPHE.

1381. A melancholy *catastrophe* has befallen . . . .
1382. Please give, as soon as possible, an account of the *catastrophe.*

Digitized by Google

1383. I will give a more particular account of the *catastrophe* by mail.

CATCH.

1384. *Catch* the rogue if possible.
1385. The rogue, or rogues, are *caught*, and in safe custody.

CAUSE. (See *Case.*)

1386. What *cause* is assigned?
1387. There is a good and sufficient *cause.*
1388. No good *cause* is assigned.
1389. Is the *cause* ascertained?
1390. The *cause* is ascertained.
1391. The *cause* is not ascertained.
1392. How does the *cause* prosper?
1393. The *cause* prospers well.
1394. The *cause* does not seem to prosper.
1395. It is a good *cause.*
1396. It is a bad *cause*, and ought not to prosper.
1397. Has the affair *caused* you any trouble?
1398. The affair has *caused* me much trouble.
1399. It has *caused* me no trouble.

CAUTION.

1400. Great *caution* will be necessary.
1401. The greatest *caution* has been, and will be preserved.
1402. I give you timely *caution.*
1403. I will profit by the *caution* you give me.

CEASE.

1404. The tumult has *ceased.*
1405. The storm has *ceased.*
1406. The work has *ceased.*

CENT.

1407. How much per *cent?*
1408. Not worth a *cent.*

CERTAIN.

1409. Are you *certain?*
1410. I am quite *certain.*
1411. I am not quite *certain.*
1412. Is there a *certainty* of it?

Digitized by Google

CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT.

1413. Send a *certificate of deposit* for the amount.

1414. I send you this day a *certificate of deposit* for the amount.

CHANCE.

1415. Is there a probable *chance* of success?

1416. The *chance* is favorable.

1417. The *chances* are against success.

CHANGE.

1418. Has any important *change* taken place since your last communication?

1419. Important *changes* have taken place since my last communication.

1420. There has been a *change* for the better.

1421. There has been a *change* for the worse.

1422. There has been no important *change*.

1423. Is there any *change* in the . . . . market?

1424. Important *changes* are anticipated.

1425. No important *changes* are anticipated.

1426. Have you *changed* your residence?

1427. I have *changed* my residence to . . . .

1428. I have not *changed* my residence.

1429. Give me early notice by telegraph, of any important *changes* in the market.

1430. I will give you early notice by telegraph, of any important *change* in the market.

1431. My prospects have very much *changed* for the better.

1432. My prospects have *changed* for the worse.

1433. Shall you *change* your course of proceeding?

1434. I shall *change* my course of operations.

1435. I shall not materially *change* my course.

1436. Have you *changed* your mind?

1437. Has he *changed* his mind?

1438. I have *changed* my mind.

1439. He has *changed* his mind.

1440. There is no *change* of mind.

1441. A *change*, of course, is indispensable.

CHARACTER.

1442. What is the *character* of . . . .?

Digitized by Google

1443. . . . . sustains an excellent *character*.
1444. . . . . is of doubtful *character*.
1445. *Character* is decidedly bad.

CHARGE.

1446. Can I get you to take *charge* of my affairs at . . . . ?
1447. I shall be happy to take *charge* of your affairs at . . . .
1448. I shall be unable to take *charge* of your affairs at . . . .
1449. Please give the business in *charge* to . . . .
1450. Who has *charge* of the business?
1451. The business is in *charge* of . . . .
1452. What is the *charge* for services?
1453. The *charge* for services is $ . . . .
1454. At what *charges* have you been for me?
1455. What is the entire amount of *charges*?
1456. The entire amount of *charges* is $ . . . .
1457. Is there any *charge* against me on your books?
1458. There are *charges* against you on book amounting to $ . . . .
1459. Please pay *charges* and place to my account.
1460. What is *charged* for board?
1461. The *charge* for board is $ . . . .
1462. What is *charged* for rent?
1463. The *charge* for rent is $ . . . .
1464. What is *charged* for tuition?
1465. The *charge* for tuition is $ . . . .
1466. What are the entire *charges* for a term?
1467. The entire *charges* for a term are $ . . . .
1468. What is the *charge* for damages?
1469. The *charge* for damages is . . . .
1470. There is no *charge* for damages.
1471. There are *charges* preferred against . . . .
1472. What are the *charges* preferred against . . . . ?
1473. The *charges* are untrue.
1474. The *charges* are true.
1475. The *charges* can be proved.
1476. The *charges* can not be proved.
1477. The *charges* are withdrawn.

Digitized by Google

1478. The *charges* are persisted in.

CHARTER.

1479. Has a *charter* been obtained on good terms?
1480. A *charter* has been obtained on favorable terms.
1481. A *charter* has been obtained, but not on favorable terms.
1482. A *charter* has not yet been granted.
1483. It is thought a *charter* will be granted.
1484. It is thought a *charter* will be refused.
1485. A *charter* has been positively refused.
1486. The *charter* has been declared forfeit.
1487. The *charter* is declared not forfeit.

CHEAP.

1488. Do you consider it *cheap?*
1489. The price I consider *cheap.*
1490. The price is not *cheap.*
1491. How *cheap* can I purchase . . . . ?
1492. The *cheapest* price at which you can purchase . . . . is . . . .

CHEAT.

1493. It is a great *cheat* in my opinion.
1494. Look out for a *cheat.*
1495. I think there is no *cheat* about it.
1496. It is a *cheating* concern, and ought to be presented by the grand-jury.
1497. You have been most egregiously *cheated.*

CHECK.

1498. Will you send your *check* for $ . . . .
1499. I send you to-day my *check* for $ . . . .
1500. I have no funds in the bank, and can not give my *check.*
1501. Will you ascertain if the *check* of . . . . on the . . . . Bank would be good for $ . . . .
1502. The *check* of . . . . would be good.
1503. The *check* of . . . . would not be paid.
1504. Was the *check* paid?
1505. The *check* was paid on presentation.
1506. The *check* was not paid.
1507. Shall I send my *check*, or a certificate of deposit?

Digitized by Google

CHEER—CHEERFUL.

1508. We abound in good *cheer*.
1509. Be of good *cheer*, my friend.
1510. We are all very *cheerful* and happy.
1511. There is much *cheerful* society here.
1512. . . . . is very *cheerful*, and appears contented and happy.
1513. I am sorry to say . . . . is not very cheerful.

CHILDREN.

1514. How many *children* are there?
1515. Love to the *children*, and a kiss for every one.
1516. The *children* wish to be affectionately remembered.
1517. How are the *children?*
1518. The *children* are all well and happy.
1519. The *children* are all well except . . . .

CHOICE.

1520. What would be your *choice* in the matter?
1521. I don't know as I have any *choice* about it.
1522. I will give you your *choice*.
1523. It shall be just as you *choose* to have it.
1524. Please let me know if you have any *choice*.

CHRISTIAN.

1525. What is the *christian* name of . . . . ?
1526. The *christian* name of . . . . is . . . .
1527. I believe him to be an honorable *christian* man.

CHRISTMAS.

1528. Will you please spend *Christmas* with us?
1529. I shall be extremely happy to spend *Christmas* with you.
1530. I regret that I can not spend *Christmas* with you.
1531. Where do you spend *Christmas?*
1532. I expect to spend *Christmas* with . . . .
1533. We expect . . . . to be with us at *Christmas*.
1534. We shall expect you at *Christmas* without fail.
1535. A merry *Christmas* to you all.
1536. Not till after *Christmas*.

Digitized by Google

CIRCLE.

1537. We have a social *circle* of our mutual friends with us this evening.

1538. We very much regret that you can not be of our *circle.*

CIRCULAR.

1539. I will thank you to send me a *circular.*

1540. Please send a *circular* to . . . .

1541. I have received your *circular.*

CIRCULATION.

1542. What amount is in *circulation?*

1543. The amount of paper in *circulation* is $ . . . .

1544. Who put the report in *circulation?*

1545. The report was put in *circulation* by . . . .

1546. Please *circulate* the intelligence, or notice.

1547. I will see that the intelligence, or notice, is extensively *circulated.*

1548. Which of your papers has the most extensive *circulation?*

1549. The paper having the widest *circulation* is the . . . .

1550. Please advertise in the paper having the widest *circulation.*

CIRCUMSTANCE.

1551. What are the *circumstances* of . . . . ?

1552. . . . . is in good *circumstances* it is supposed.

1553. . . . . is not in good *circumstances.*

1554. Will the *circumstances* permit?

1555. The *circumstances* will not permit.

1556. The *circumstances* are somewhat peculiar.

1557. Much will depend on *circumstances.*

CITY.

1558. Please inform me by telegraph whether . . . . is in the *city.*

1559. . . . . is in the *city.*

1560. . . . . is not in the *city.*

1561. When will . . . . be in the *city?*

1562. . . . . will be in the *city* on the . . . .

1563. Is it healthy in the *city?*

1564. It is very healthy in the *city.*

Digitized by Google

1565. It is considerably sickly in the *city.*
1566. Is order restored in the *city?*
1567. All is tranquil in the *city.*
1568. How will the *city* vote?
1569. The *city* will probably go for . . . .
1570. How have the elections gone in the *city?*
1571. The . . . . ticket has prevailed in the *city.*

CIVILITY.

1572. I was treated with great *civility.*
1573. There was great want of *civility.*

CLAIM.

1574. Have you any *claim?*
1575. I have a good *claim.*
1576. What is the amount of your *claim?*
1577. The amount of my *claim* is . . . .
1578. I wish you to be particularly attentive to my *claim*, and secure it if possible.
1579. I will be careful to look after your *claim.*
1580. Is the *claim* secured?
1581. The *claim* is secured.
1582. The *claim* is not secured.
1583. Can you get security for the *claim?*
1584. I can get security for the *claim.*
1585. I can get no security for the *claim.*
1586. Can the *claim* be substantiated?
1587. The *claim* can be substantiated.
1588. The *claim* can never be substantiated.
1589. It is a just and equitable *claim.*
1590. It is not an equitable *claim.*
1591. What do you consider the cash value of the *claim?*
1592. I should value the *claim* at $ . . . .
1593. How will you dispose of the *claim?*
1594. I will sell the *claim* for $ . . . .
1595. What can you get for the *claim?*
1596. I can get $ . . . . for the *claim.*
1597. What will you give for the *claim?*
1598. I will give $ . . . . for the *claim.*
1599. Are there any opposing *claims?*
1600. There are counter *claims.*

Digitized by Google

1601. There are no counter *claims.*
1602. Has the *claim* been allowed?
1603. The *claim* has been allowed.
1604. The *claim* is disputed.
1605. Has . . . . any *claim* on your generosity?
1606. . . . . has a *claim* on my generosity.
1607. . . . . has no particular *claim* on my generosity.
1608. What is the amount of *claims?*
1609. All the *claims* amount to $ . . . .

CLANDESTINE.

1610. It was a *clandestine* affair.
1611. . . . . left *clandestinely.*

CLAN.

1612. There is a *clan* who manage the whole business.
1613. They have formed a *clan.*
1614. They are very *clannish.*

CLASH.

1615. Will there be any *clashing* of interests?
1616. There is quite a *clashing* of interests.
1617. There is no *clashing* of interests.

CLIENT.

1618. What directions does your *client* give?
1619. My *client* objects.
1620. My *client* consents.
1621. What does your *client* think about it?
1622. My *client* is satisfied.
1623. My *client* is not satisfied.
1624. My *client* will resist.
1625. Will your *client* withdraw the suit?
1626. My *client* will withdraw the suit.
1627. My *client* will not withdraw the suit.

CLOTH.

1628. Does the *cloth* suit you?
1629. The *cloth* is such as I wanted.
1630. The *cloth* is not such as I wanted.
1631. Have you sent the *cloth?*
1632. I have sent the *cloth* by way of . . . .
1633. The *cloth* is not sent.
1634. Please send the *cloth* by the first opportunity.

Digitized by Google

CLOTHES.

1635. I wish you to get my *clothes* in readiness by the time I reach home.

1636. I wish you to make for me a suit of *clothes* without delay.

1637. Your *clothes* shall be ready at the time you wish.

1638. Please send my *clothes* as soon as done.

1639. Your *clothes* are forwarded this day via, ...

CLOUD.

1640. What weather do the *clouds* indicate?

1641. The *clouds* indicate a storm.

1642. The *clouds* indicate fair weather.

1643. The sky is overcast with *clouds*.

1644. There are flying *clouds* of doubtful import.

1645. The *clouds* are breaking away.

1646. There are no *clouds* of any consequence.

COAL.

1647. What is the price of the different varieties of *coal* by the quantity?

1648. The price of *coal* is as follows, viz.: . . . .

1649. Have you a good supply of *coal* on hand?

1650. I have a good supply of *coal* on hand.

1651. Is the market well supplied with *coal?*

1652. There is a good supply of *coal* in the market.

1653. There is not a very large supply of *coal* in the market.

1654. What is your lowest price for . . . . *coal* by the cargo?

1655. Will there be any change in the price of *coal?*

1656. The price of *coal* will probably advance.

1657. The price of *coal* will probably come down.

1658. The price of *coal* will probably remain stationary.

1659. How soon can you deliver me . . . tons of *coal?*

1660. I can deliver you . . . tons of *coal* in . . . days.

1661. I wish to engage . . . tons of *coal* at $ . . . .

1662. Please purchase for me, . . . tons of *coal* at $ . . . .

1663. *Coal* has risen . . . cents per ton.

Digitized by Google

1664. *Coal* has fallen . . . cents per ton.

COFFEE.

1665. At what price will you sell . . . bags of . . . . *coffee?*

1666. I will sell . . . . *coffee* at . . . cents.

1667. Please send me . . . bags of . . . . *coffee.*

1668. *Coffee* has risen . . . cents.

1669. *Coffee* has fallen . . . cents.

COLD.

1670. Did you take any *cold?*

1671. I took a little *cold*, but do not mind it much.

1672. I took a severe *cold.*

1673. I took no *cold.*

1674. How does your *cold* do?

1675. My *cold* is better.

1676. My *cold* is no better.

1677. My *cold* is worse, and I fear the consequences.

1678. The weather is very *cold.*

1679. The weather is not very *cold.*

1680. What degree of *cold* does the thermometer indicate?

1681. The thermometer now stands at . . . .

1682. What has been the extreme of *cold* within the last twenty-four hours?

1683. The extreme of *cold* within the last twenty-four hours has been . . . .

1684. The *cold* has abated somewhat.

COLLECT.

1685. Will you be able to *collect* the money?

1686. I think I shall be able to *collect* the money.

1687. I fear I shall not be able to *collect* the money.

1688. I shall depend on you to *collect* the money.

1689. Have you *collected* any thing, and how much?

1690. I have *collected* $ . . . .

1691. I have *collected* nothing.

1692. I have forwarded my account against . . . ., which I wish you to *collect.*

1693. I will attend to the *collection* of your account soon.

Digitized by Google

1694. Please *collect* all the notes and accounts as soon as possible.

COLLEGE.

1695. When shall you return to *college.*
1696. I shall return to *college* on the . . . .
1697. When does *college* term begin?
1698. *College* term begins on the . . . .
1699. When does *college* term close?
1700. *College* term closes on the . . . .
1701. How do you like *college?*
1702. I am much pleased with *college.*
1703. I am not as well pleased with *college* as I expected.
1704. Is there any thing interesting at *college?*
1705. There is some special attention to religion in *college.*
1706. There is nothing of special interest at *college.*
1707. How many have entered *college?*
1708. The number who have entered *college* is . . . .
1709. How many have been sent away from *college?*
1710. The Faculty have sent . . . . away from *college.*
1711. What is the disturbance at *college?*
1712. I advise you to keep out of all *college* scrapes.

COME.

1713. When will you *come* on?
1714. I expect to *come* on the . . . .
1715. I shall *come* on immediately.
1716. I can not tell when I shall *come* on.
1717. When do you wish me to *come* on.
1718. I wish you to *come* on without the least delay.
1719. I wish you to *come* on so as to be here on the . . . .
1720. You may *come* on at your leisure.
1721. I do not wish you to *come* on till you hear from me.
1722. Have our friends *come?*
1723. Our friends have *come.*
1724. Our friends have not *come.*
1725. Tell . . . . to *come* on as soon as possible.

Digitized by Google

COMFORT.

1726. Have you what is necessary for *comfort?*
1727. I have all that is necessary for my *comfort.*
1728. I am in want of some things for my *comfort.*
1729. Are you *comfortably* situated?
1730. Very *comfortably* situated.
1731. Not very *comfortably* situated.
1732. Were you able to keep *comfortable* on the way?
1733. Got along very *comfortably* by the way.
1734. Did not have a very *comfortable* passage.

COMMANDS.

1735. Have you any *commands* for . . . . ?
1736. I have no *commands.*

COMMENCE.

1737. When do you *commence* operations?
1738. I shall *commence* operations on the . . . .
1739. Have you *commenced*, and when?
1740. I *commenced* operations on the . . . .
1741. I have not yet *commenced* operations.

COMMENCEMENT.

1742. When is *Commencement?*
1743. *Commencement* is on the . . . .
1744. Do you go to *Commencement?*
1745. I expect to go to *Commencement.*
1746. I do not expect to go to *Commencement.*
1747. Will you go with me to *Commencement?*
1748. I shall be happy to go with you to *Commencement.*
1749. I regret that I can not go to *Commencement* with you.
1750. Did you have a good *Commencement?*
1751. We had a first rate *Commencement.*
1752. We had but an ordinary *Commencement.*

COMMERCE.

1753. What will be the effect on *commerce?*
1754. The effect on *commerce* will be favorable.
1755. The effect on *commerce* will be disastrous.
1756. What is the state of *commerce?*
1757. *Commerce* is in a prosperous state.

Digitized by Google

1758. *Commercial* affairs are much deranged.

COMMISSION.

1759. Do you wish to furnish goods on *commission?*
1760. I will furnish goods on *commission.*
1761. I do not wish to furnish goods to be sold on *commission.*
1762. Do you sell on *commission?*
1763. I sell on *commission* if desired.
1764. What *commission* do you charge?
1765. What *commission* do you allow?
1766. The rate of *commission* is . . . per cent.
1767. Might a good *commission* business be done?
1768. Here is a good opening for a *commission* business.
1769. *Commission* business here is overdone.
1770. How many prominent *commission* houses in your place?
1771. There are in this place . . . . prominent *commission* houses.
1772. To what *commission* house would you recommend me?
1773. I would recommend the *commission* house of . . . .

COMMIT.

1774. Be careful how you *commit* yourself.
1775. I have *committed* myself.
1776. I have not *committed* myself.
1777. I *commit* the whole matter to you.
1778. The whole matter is *committed* to . . . .
1779. A robbery has been *committed* on the person of . . . .
1780. A burglary has been *committed* on the premises of . . . .
1781. A murder has been *committed* on the person of . . . .

COMMITTEE.

1782. Has been referred to the *committee* on . . . .
1783. Has the *committee* reported?
1784. The *committee* has reported in favor of the bill.
1785. The *committee* has reported adverse to the bill.

Digitized by Google

1786. The *committee* has not reported.
1787. The house has gone into a *committee* of the whole.

COMMUNICATE.

1788. *Communicate* immediately by telegraph the latest intelligence from . . . .
1789. Please *communicate* the details by mail without delay.
1790. Please *communicate* the intelligence to me as soon as it arrives.
1791. What have you to *communicate*?
1792. I will *communicate* by mail.
1793. I will *communicate* by telegraph.
1794. I have nothing special to *communicate*.
1795. Please *communicate* the following message to . . . .
1796. *Communicate* to . . . . the following No's of this book, viz.: . . . .

COMMUNICATION.

1797. Has my *communication* been received?
1798. Your *communication* bas been received.
1799. Your *communication* has not been received.
1800. Have you received any *communication* from . . ?
1801. A *communication* has been received from . . . .
1802. No *communication* has been received from . . .
1803. What was the purport of the *communication* from . . . . ?
1804. The following is the purport of the *communication* from . . . .
1805. Has the *communication* been made?
1806. The *communication* has been made.
1807. The *communication* has not been made.
1808. Do you understand my *communication?*
1809. Your *communication* is perfectly understood.
1810. Your *communication* is not understood.

COMPANY.

1811. Have you any *company* at present.
1812. We have *company* consisting of . . . .
1813. We have no *company* at present.
1814. Are you prepared to receive *company?*

Digitized by Google

1815. We are prepared to receive *company*.
1816. We are not prepared to receive *company*.
1817. Has your *company* arrived?
1818. Our *company* has arrived.
1819. Our *company* has not arrived.
1820. Has your *company* gone?
1821. Our *company* has gone.
1822. Our *company* leaves on the . . . .
1823. Will you be my *company* to . . . .?
1824. I should be happy to be your *company*.
1825. I regret that I can not be your *company*.
1826. Is it a *Company* concern?
1827. It is a *Company* concern.
1828. It is not a *Company* concern.
1829. Who compose the *Company*.
1830. The *Company* is composed of the following individuals: . . . .
1831. Is it a responsible *Company?*
1832. It is a responsible *Company*, and can be implicitly trusted.
1833. The *Company* is of doubtful responsibility.
1834. Is the *Company* liable?
1835. The *Company* is liable.
1836. The *Company* is not liable.
1837. Will the *Company* pay?
1838. The *Company* will pay.
1839. The *Company* will not pay.
1840. Is it best to sue the *Company?*
1841. I think it best to sue the *Company*.
1842. I do not think it best to sue the *Company* at present.
1843. Has the *Company* failed?
1844. The *Company* has failed.
1845. The *Company* has not failed.
1846. Is there danger that the *Company* will fail?
1847. It is apprehended that the *Company* will fail.
1848. The *Company* are supposed to be perfectly solvent and safe.
1849. How much will the *Company* pay on the dollar?
1850. The *Company* will pay . . . cents on the dollar.

Digitized by Google

1851. It is very uncertain how much the *Company* will pay.

COMPEL.

1852. Shall you be *compelled* to do it, do you think?
1853. I shall be *compelled* to do it, I have no doubt.
1854. I shall not be *compelled.*
1855. I was *compelled* to do it.
1856. . . . . ought to be *compelled.*
1857. . . . . must be *compelled.*
1858. Do you *compel* him without any delay.

COMPENSATE. (See *Pay.*)

1859. I will *compensate* you for your trouble.
1860. I will *compensate* him to his full satisfaction.
1861. I am abundantly *compensated.*

COMPLAIN.

1862. I think I have reason to *complain.*
1863. I wish it understood that I do not *complain.*
1864. Has . . . . any *complaints?*
1865. . . . . *complains* of the course that has been pursued.
1866. . . . . does not *complain.*

COMPLAINT.

1867. Is there any just ground of *complaint;* and if so, what is it?
1868. There is, I think, just ground of *complaint.*
1869. There is no just ground of *complaint.*
1870. Have you entered a *complaint?*
1871. I have entered a *complaint.*
1872. I have not entered a *complaint.*
1873. Has any one entered a *complaint?*
1874. A *complaint* has been entered.
1875. No *complaint* has been entered.
1876. I would advise that a *complaint* be entered immediately.

COMPLETE.

1877. Is it *complete?*
1878. It is *complete.*
1879. It is not yet *complete.*
1880. How soon will it be *completed?*
1881. It will be *completed* by the . . . .

Digitized by Google

1882. Inform me as soon as it is *completed.*

COMPLIMENTS.

1883. Present my *compliments* to . . . .

1884. I am requested by . . . . to present *compliments.*

COMPLY.

1885. Is the proposition *complied* with, or will it be?

1886. The proposition is *complied* with.

1887. The proposition will be *complied* with.

1888. The proposition is not *complied* with, and will not be.

1889. I advise to *comply* with the proposition.

1890. Will *comply* with the request.

1891. Can not *comply* with the request.

COMPROMISE.

1892. Can the matter be *compromised?*

1893. The matter can be *compromised.*

1894. A *compromise* is impracticable.

1895. Has there been any *compromise?*

1896. There has been a *compromise.*

1897. I think it best to try to effect a *compromise.*

COMPREHEND.

1898. Do you *comprehend* me?

1899. I *comprehend* you.

1900. I do not *comprehend* you.

1901. I perfectly *comprehend* the whole.

CONCEAL.

1902. Is it supposed that any thing is *concealed?*

1903. There is reason to believe that there is property *concealed.*

1904. I do not think there is any property *concealed.*

1905. You had better *conceal* your intentions.

1906. There has been much *concealment* practiced.

CONCERN.

1907. Does the matter give you any *concern?*

1908. I am considerably *concerned* about it.

1909. It gives me no *concern.*

1910. What is the state of the *concern?*

1911. The *concern* is in a prosperous condition.

1912. The *concern* is in a bad state.

Digitized by Google

1913. The *concern* is broken up.
1914. Give yourself no *concern*.
1915. I shall have nothing to do with the *concern*.
1916. You had better have nothing to do with the *concern*.

CONCLUDE.

1917. Have you *concluded* the business?
1918. The business is *concluded*.
1919. The business is not *concluded*.
1920. How long will it take to *conclude* the business?
1921. I think the business may be *concluded* in . . . .
1922. Is the meeting *concluded?*
1923. The meeting is *concluded*.
1924. The meeting is not *concluded*.

CONCLUSION.

1925. To what *conclusion* have you arrived?
1926. I have arrived to the same *conclusion*.
1927. I have come to an opposite *conclusion*.
1928. Is the *conclusion* satisfactory?
1929. The *conclusion* is satisfactory.
1930. The *conclusion* is not satisfactory.
1931. What is the *conclusion* of the whole matter?

CONDENSE.

1932. *Condense* your communications as much as possible.
1933. The report is much *condensed*.

CONDITION.

1934. In what *condition* is . . . . ?
1935. In good *condition*.
1936. In bad *condition*.
1937. What are the *conditions?*
1938. There are no *conditions*.
1939. The *conditions* are reasonable.
1940. The *conditions* are unreasonable.
1941. Will you comply with the *conditions?*
1942. I will comply with the *conditions*.
1943. I can not comply with the *conditions*.
1944. Will the *conditions* be complied with?
1945. I think the *conditions* will be complied with.
1946. I think the *conditions* will not be complied with.

Digitized by Google

1947. Will the *conditions* be withdrawn?
1948. The *conditions* will be withdrawn.
1949. The *conditions* will be insisted on.

CONDUCT—CONDUCTED.

1950. The *conduct* of . . . . has been very reprehensible.
1951. What course of *conduct* do you propose to pursue?
1952. How has the business been *conducted?*
1853. The business has been *conducted* very well.
1954. The business has been *conducted* in a very improper manner.

CONFIDE.

1955. May I *confide* in you to take the entire charge of my affairs at . . . . ?
1956. You may *confide* in me to take charge of your affairs at . . . .
1957. I prefer that you should *confide* in some one else.
1958. May I *confide* in the moral integrity of . . . . ?
1959. You may safely *confide* in . . . .
1960. I caution you against *confiding* too much in . . .
1961. May I *confide* in you to keep a secret?
1962. You may *confide* to me as many secrets as you please, and they shall be safe.

CONFIDENCE.

1963. Is the report respecting . . . . entitled to *confidence?*
1964. Entire *confidence* may be placed in the report.
1965. Entire *confidence* can not be placed in the report.
1966. No *confidence* can be placed in the report.
1967. I place in . . . . much *confidence.*
1968. I place in . . . . but little *confidence.*
1969. I place in . . . . no *confidence* whatever.
1970. May *confidence* be placed in the pecuniary responsibility of . . . . ?
1971. I have entire *confidence* in the pecuniary responsibility of . . . .
1972. I have not entire *confidence* in the pecuniary responsibility of . . . .

Digitized by Google

CONFIDENT.

1973. Are you *confident* of the correctness of the statement?

1974. I am very *confident* that the statement is correct.

1975. I am not very *confident* that the statement is correct.

1976. Are you *confident* that you are right?

1977. I am *confident* that I am right.

1978. I am not *confident* that I am right.

1979. Is . . . . *confident?*

1980. . . . . is very *confident.*

1981. I think . . . . is not very *confident.*

CONFIDENTIAL.

1982. The following communication is strictly *confidential.*

1983. Was the information you gave me *confidential?*

1984. What I have said respecting . . . . is strictly *confidential.*

1985. It is not *confidential.*

CONFINED. (See *Birth.*)

1986. Mrs. . . . . has been recently *confined* with a son.

1987. Mrs. . . . . has been recently *confined* with a daughter.

1988. Mrs. . . . . has been very comfortable since her *confinement.*

1989. Mrs. . . . . has been tolerably comfortable since her *confinement.*

1990. Mrs. . . . . has been quite ill since her *confinement.*

1991. I am very much *confined.*

1992. I am not very much *confined.*

1993. *Confined* to the bed.

1994. *Confined* to the room.

1995. *Confined* to the house.

CONFIRMED.

1996. Is the report *confirmed?*

1997. The report is *confirmed.*

1998. The report is not *confirmed.*

Digitized by Google

1999. I am *confirmed* in my belief.
2000. *Confirmed* in health.

CONFUSION.

2001. There is much *confusion* in the statements.
2002. There is much *confusion* in the account.
2003. The books and papers are very much *confused*.

CONGRATULATIONS.

2004. I tender you my sincere *congratulations*.

CONGRESS.

2005. Who is elected to *Congress* from your district?
2006. The member elect of *Congress* from this district, is . . . .
2007. When will *Congress* adjourn?
2008. *Congress* will adjourn on the . . . .
2009. Has *Congress* adjourned?
2010. *Congress* has adjourned.
2011. *Congress* has not adjourned.
2012. It can not be determined when *Congress* will adjourn.
2013. What is *Congress* doing?
2014. *Congress* is dispatching business in good earnest.
2015. *Congress* is doing nothing worth recording.
2016. *Congress* is wrangling and spending the people's money, and that is all.

CONSENT.

2017. Do you give your *consent?*
2018. I give my *consent.*
2019. I do not give my *consent.*
2020. Can *consent* be obtained?
2021. *Consent* can be obtained.
2022. It is doubtful whether *consent* can be obtained.
2023. Will you endeavor to obtain *consent?*
2024. I will try to get *consent.*
2025. *Consent* is absolutely and unconditionally refused.

CONSEQUENCE.

2026. Is it of much *consequence?*
2027. It is of great *consequence.*
2028. It is not of much *consequence.*
2029. It is of no *consequence* at all.

Digitized by Google

2030. Will be followed with serious *consequences.*
2031. What will be the *consequence?*

CONSIDER.

2032. Have you *considered* the matter?
2033. I have *considered* the matter well.
2034. Will you take the matter into *consideration?*
2035. I will take the matter into *consideration.*
2036. The matter is under *consideration.*
2037. It is worthy of *consideration.*
2038. It is not worthy of a moments *consideration.*

CONSIGN.

2039. To whom is it *consigned?*
2040. It is *consigned* to . . . .

CONSISTENT.

2041. I think you are not *consistent.*
2042. I wish you to be *consistent.*

CONSULT.

2043. Have you *consulted* . . . . ?
2044. I have *consulted* . . . .
2045. I have not *consulted* . . . .
2046. I wish you to *consult* . . . .
2047. I will *consult* . . . .
2048. Have you *consulted* a physician?
2049. I have *consulted* a physician.
2050. I have not *consulted* a physician.
2051. Do *consult* a physician without the least delay.
2052. I will *consult* a physician immediately.

CONSUME. (See *Fire.*)

2053. Was the property *consumed?*
2054. The property was all *consumed.*
2055. The building was *consumed,* but most of the contents were saved.
2056. The books and papers were *consumed.*
2057. The books and papers were not *consumed.*

CONSUMPTION.

2058. . . . . has the *consumption.*
2059. There has been a great *consumption* of . . . .

CONTENT.

2060. Are you *content* to have it so?
2061. I am perfectly *content* to have it so.

Digitized by Google

2062. I am not *content* to have it so.

CONTENTED.

2063. Are you *contented?*
2064. I am very well *contented.*
2065. I am not very well *contented.*
2066. Is . . . . *contented?*
2067. Very well *contented.*
2068. Not well *contented.*

CONTEST.

2069. Do you *contest* the case?
2070. I shall *contest* the case.
2071. I shall not *contest* the case.
2072. Will the case be *contested?*
2073. The case will be *contested.*
2074. The case will not be *contested.*
2075. Will it be of any use to *contest* the case?
2076. The case had better be *contested.*
2077. The case had better not be *contested.*

CONTINUE. (See *Case.*)

2078. Shall the case be *continued?*
2079. I wish the case *continued.*
2080. I do not wish the case *continued.*
2081. Can the case be *continued?*
2082. The case can be *continued.*
2083. The case can not be *continued.*
2084. Is the case *continued?*
2085. The case has been *continued.*
2086. I wish you to *continue* longer.
2087. I do not wish you to *continue* longer.

CONTRACT. (See *Bargain.*)

2088. Have you made a *contract?*
2089. I have made a *contract.*
2090. I have not made a *contract.*
2091. Is the *contract* reduced to writing?
2092. The *contract* is reduced to writing.
2093. The *contract* has hot been reduced to writing.
2094. Be sure and have the *contract* reduced to writing.
2095. Is there any way of getting round the *contract?*
2096. The *contract* may be set aside.

Digitized by Google

2097. The *contract* can not be set aside.
2098. Will he consent to give up the *contract?*
2099. He will consent to give up the *contract.*
2100. He will not consent to give up the *contract.*
2101. Are you willing to give up the *contract?*
2102. I am willing to give up the *contract.*
2103. I am not willing to give up the *contract.*
2104. I am willing to give up the *contract* for a consideration.
2105. On what terms will you give up the *contract?*
2106. I will relinquish the *contract* for $ . . . .
2107. It has been decided that the *contract* is valid.
2108. It has been decided that the *contract* is null and void.
2109. Please close the *contract* immediately, and have the papers duly executed.
2110. You had better delay closing the *contract* till you have further advices.
2111. Are you ready to close the *contract?*
2112. I am ready to close the *contract.*
2113. We will, if you please, regard the *contract* as closed.

CONTRADICT.

2114. I wish to *contradict* the report, (or assertion.)
2115. Your (or the) statement is *contradicted.*
2116. There are *contradictory* statements.
2117. You are authorized to *contradict* it.

CONTRARY.

2118. . . . . is very *contrary.*
2119. I have a *contrary* opinion.
2120. I shall pursue a *contrary* course.
2121. I advise you to pursue a *contrary* course.
2122. I shall go in a *contrary* direction.

CONTRIVE.

2123. You must *contrive* it out for yourself.
2124. It is a wonderful piece of *contrivance.*
2125. Whose *contrivance* is it?
2126. It is the *contrivance* of . . . .

CONVENIENT.

2127. Will it be *convenient* for you soon?

Digitized by Google

2128. It will be *convenient* at any time.
2129. It would not be *convenient* at present.
2130. When will it be *convenient?*
2131. It will be *convenient* on the . . . .
2132. I will wait your *convenience.*

CONVERSATION.

2133. Did you hear the *conversation?*
2134. I heard the *conversation.*
2135. I did not hear the *conversation.*
2136. Do you remember the *conversation?*
2137. I remember the *conversation* distinctly.
2138. I do not distinctly remember the *conversation.*
2139. Have you had *conversation* with . . . . on the subject?
2140. I have had *conversation* with . . . . on the subject.
2141. I have had no *conversation* with . . . . on the subject.
2142. I wish you would have *conversation* with . . . . on the subject.
2143. I will *converse* with . . . . on the subject.

CONVEY—CONVEYANCE. (See *Assign.*)

2144. Is the property *conveyed* away?
2145. The property is *conveyed* to . . . .
2146. The property is not *conveyed.*
2147. Is there any danger that the property will be *conveyed* away?
2148. The property will probably be *conveyed* away.
2149. It is not probable that the property will be *conveyed* away at present.
2150. Is there reason to suppose there has been a fraudulent *conveyance?*
2151. There is reason to believe there has been fraud in the *conveyance.*
2152. It is not supposed there has been any fraud in the *conveyance.*
2153. By what *conveyance* will you (or shall I) send?
2154. Send (or I will send) by public *conveyance.*
2155. Send by private *conveyance.*

Digitized by Google

2156. By what *conveyance* did you send?

CONVINCE.

2157. Are you *convinced?*
2158. I am *convinced.*
2159. I am not *convinced.*
2160. Is . . . . *convinced?*
2161. . . . . is *convinced.*
2162. . . . . is not *convinced.*
2163. I wish you would *convince* him.
2164. I will *convince* him, if possible.

CO-OPERATION.

2165. May I depend on your *co-operation?*
2166. You may depend on my *co-operation.*
2167. I can not consistently *co-operate* with you.
2168. Will . . . . *co-operate?*
2169. . . . . will *co-operate.*
2170. . . . . will not *co-operate.*

COPPER.

2171. I am in want of . . . sheets of *copper;* can you furnish it?
2172. I can furnish, or procure, what *copper* you want.
2173. I can not furnish you with the *copper.*
2174. What is the price of sheet *copper?*
2175. The price of sheet *copper* is . . . .

COPY.

2176. Did you take a *copy* of the . . . . ?
2177. I took a *copy* of the . . . .
2178. I did not take a *copy* of the . . . .
2179. You had better take a *copy.*
2180. Have you a *copy* in your possession of . . . . ?
2181. I have a *copy* in my possession.
2182. I have not a *copy* in my possession.
2183. Can you obtain a *copy* for me?
2184. I will secure a *copy* for you.
2185. A *copy* can not be had.
2186. Send me a *copy* of the letter.
2187. I will send you a *copy* of the letter.

CORN.

2188. What is the price of *corn?*

Digitized by Google

2189. Northern *corn* is selling at . . . cents.
2190. Southern *corn* is selling at . . . cents.
2191. *Corn* market is active.
2192. *Corn* market is dull.

CORRECT.

2193. Is all *correct?*
2194. Every thing is *correct.*
2195. All is not *correct.*
2196. Are you sure that you are *correct?*
2197. I am very sure that I am *correct.*
2198. I know that I am *correct.*
2199. I am not certain that I am *correct.*
2200. I will thank you to *correct* any errors which you may discover.
2201. Please get Mr. . . . . to *correct* the proof for me.
2202. I will thank you to *correct* the proof for me.
2203. Are the proofs *corrected?*
2204. The proofs are *corrected.*
2205. The proofs are not *corrected.*
2206. How soon may I have the proofs to *correct?*
2207. The proofs will be ready for *correction* by . . . .

CORRESPOND.

2208. Do the documents *correspond?*
2209. The documents perfectly *correspond.*
2210. The documents do not *correspond.*
2211. Do you *correspond* with . . . . ?
2212. I *correspond* with . . . .
2213. I do not *correspond* with . . . .

COST. (See *Price.*)

2214. What is the *cost?*
2215. What did it *cost?*
2216. What will it *cost?*
2217. What is the amount of the *costs?*
2218. The *costs* amount to . . . .
2219. Who pays the *costs?*
2220. The *costs* are paid by . . . .
2221. Is it worth the *cost?*
2222. It is well worth the *cost.*
2223. It is not worth the *cost.*

Digitized by Google

COTTON.

2224. What is the prospect of the *cotton* crop?
2225. The *cotton* crop promises well.
2226. The *cotton* crop will be light.
2227. What is the supply of *cotton* in the market?
2228. The *cotton* market is glutted.
2229. There is a good supply of *cotton* in the market.
2230. There is not a large quantity of *cotton* in the market.
2231. There is but little *cotton* in the market.
2232. Is there a demand for *cotton* in the market?
2233. There is a great demand for *cotton*.
2234. There is a moderate demand for *cotton*.
2235. There is, at present, but little demand for *cotton*.
2236. What is the price of *cotton*?
2237. The price of *cotton* is . . . cents.
2238. *Cotton* market is firm.
2239. *Cotton* is rising.
2240. *Cotton* is falling.
2241. The price of *cotton* is very fluctuating and uncertain.
2242. *Cotton* has advanced . . . cents.
2243. *Cotton* has fallen . . . cents.
2244. Great sales have recently been made in *cotton*.
2245. Advices from Europe have affected the *cotton* market favorably.
2246. Advices from Europe have depressed the *cotton* market.
2247. Speculation is rife among the *cotton* dealers.
2248. Holders of *cotton* are very anxious to sell.
2249. Holders of *cotton* are firm.
2250. The change of quotations in *cotton*, is the result of speculation.
2251. An advance in the price of *cotton* is confidently anticipated.
2252. A decline in the price of *cotton* may be calculated on with a good deal of certainty.
2253. Buy any quantity (or . . . bales) of *cotton* as speedily as possible.
2254. Dispose of your *cotton* as speedily as possible.

Digitized by Google

2255. I wish to engage . . . bales of *cotton* at . . . cents; can I have them?
2256. You may consider the bargain as closed for . . . bales of *cotton* at . . . cents.

COUNTERMAND.

2257. I wish to *countermand* the order (or instructions) given on the . . . .
2258. I wish you to *countermand* the order (or instructions) given on the . . . .
2259. I will *countermand* the order.
2260. The order is *countermanded.*

COUNTRY.

2261. How soon do you go into the *country?*
2262. I expect to go into the *country* on the . . . .
2263. I shall not go into the *country* this season.
2264. How long do you remain in the *country?*
2265. I shall remain in the *country* till . . . .

COURSE.

2266. What *course* shall you take?
2267. I shall pursue the same *course.*
2268. I shall take a different *course.*
2269. What *course* will be taken?
2270. It is impossible to say what *course* things will take.
2271. I fully approve of your *course.*
2272. I disapprove of your *course.*
2273. I think you had better change your *course.*

COURT.

2274. When does the . . . . *Court* sit?
2275. The . . . . *Court* sits on the . . . .
2276. When will the *court* rise?
2277. The *court* will rise on the . . . .
2278. When do you go to *court?*
2279. I shall go to *court* on the . . . .
2280. Do you carry the case to *court?*
2281. I shall carry the case to *court.*
2282. I shall not carry the case to *court.*
2283. I wish the case taken out of *court.*
2284. The case is taken out of *court.*

Digitized by Google

CREDIBLE.

2285. Is the statement *credible?*
2286. The statement is *credible.*
2287. The statement is not *credible.*
2288. Is the witness *credible?*
2289. The witness is *credible.*
2290. The witness is not *credible.*

CREDIT.

2291. How long will *credit* be given?
2292. *Credit* will be given, if desired, of . . . months.
2293. No *credit* will be given.
2294. How long is *credit* desired?
2295. A *credit* is desired of . . . months.
2296. No *credit* is wanted.
2297. Is the *credit* of . . . . good?
2298. The *credit* of . . . . is undoubted.
2299. The *credit* of . . . . is questionable.
2300. The *credit* of . . . . is good for nothing.

CREDITOR.

2301. Who are the largest *creditors?*
2302. The largest *creditors* are . . . .
2303. Will the *creditors* consent to the arrangement?
2304. The *creditors* will consent to the arrangement.
2305. The *creditors* will not consent to the arrangement.
2306. Will the *creditors* be secure?
2307. The *creditors* are all secure.
2308. A part only of the *creditors* are secure.
2309. Is any distinction made among the *creditors?*
2310. Who are the favored *creditors?*
2311. The favored *creditors* are . . . .
2312. Will the *creditors* make trouble?
2313. The *creditors* will make trouble.
2314. The *creditors* will, some of them, make trouble.
2315. The *creditors* will make no trouble.
2316. Will the *creditors* compromise?
2317. The *creditors* will compromise.
2318. The *creditors* will not compromise.
2319. How will the *creditors* compromise?

Digitized by Google

2320. The *creditors* will compromise for . . . cents on the dollar.
2321. All is made over for the benefit of *creditors* without distinction.

CRIME.

2322. What is the *crime* charged?
2323. The *crime* charged, is . . . .
2324. Can the *crime* be proved?
2325. The *crime* can be proved.
2326. The *crime* can not be proved.
2327. It is doubtful whether the *crime* can be proved.
2328. The *crime* is proved.
2329. The *crime* is acknowledged.

CRIMINAL.

2330. Who is the *criminal?*
2331. The *criminal* is, or is supposed to be . . . .
2332. Is there any thing *criminal* in the transaction?
2333. I regard the transaction as highly *criminal.*
2334. I do not regard the transaction as *criminal.*

CRISIS.

2335. Has the *crisis* arrived?
2336. The *crisis* has not yet come.
2337. The *crisis* is past.
2338. The present is an important *crisis.*

CRITICAL.

2339. Are you relieved from your *critical* situation?
2340. I am relieved from my *critical* situation.
2341. I am in a very *critical* situation.
2342. My affairs are in a very *critical* state.
2343. Your affairs are in a very *critical* state.
2344. The affairs of . . . . are in a *critical* state.

CROP.

2345. What is the prospect of the *crops?*
2346. The *crops* generally look quite promising.
2347. The *crops* generally will be light.
2348. What is the prospect of the . . . . *crop?*
2349. The . . . . *crop* looks well.
2350. The . . . . *crop* is unpromising.
2351. The . . . . *crop* will be almost a failure.

Digitized by Google

CURIOUS.

2352. Are you *curious* about it?
2353. I am quite *curious* about it.
2354. I am not *curious* about it.
2355. It is a *curious* affair.
2356. He is a *curious* fellow.

CURIOSITY.

2357. Do you find much to gratify your *curiosity?*
2358. There are rare *curiosities* here.
2359. Will you gratify my *curiosity* in regard to the matter?
2360. It will afford me pleasure to gratify your *curiosity.*
2361. I can not gratify your *curiosity.*

CURRENCY.

2362. What is the state of the *currency* with you?
2363. The *currency* is in a healthy state.
2364. The *currency* is in a deranged state.
2365. We must have a better *currency* before business transactions will be safe.
2366. The *currency* is improving.
2367. The *currency* is growing worse and worse.
2368. Our *currency* is chiefly paper.
2369. Our *currency* is chiefly specie.
2370. Has the report obtained much *currency?*
2371. The report has obtained general *currency.*
2372. The report has not obtained general *currency.*
2373. What gave *currency* to the report?
2374. I don't know what gave *currency* to the report.

CURRENT.

2375. What is the *current* of public opinion?
2376. The *current* of public opinion sets strongly in favor.
2377. The *current* of public opinion sets strongly against.
2378. Can you stem the *current?*
2379. I am willing to stem the *current.*
2380. I do not wish to stem the *current.*

CUSTODY.

2381. In whose *custody* is the property?

Digitized by Google

2382. The property is in my *custody*.
2383. The property is in the *custody* of . . . .
2384. I wish you to take the property into your *custody*.
2385. I will take the property into my *custody*, if you wish.
2386. I do not wish the property to be in my *custody*.

CUSTOM.

2387. I should be glad if you would favor me with your *custom*.
2388. I shall be happy to give you my *custom* if you will make it an object.
2389. Please conform to the *custom*.
2390. I will do what is *customary*.

DAMAGE.

2391. Have you sustained much *damage?*
2392. I have sustained considerable *damage*.
2393. I have not sustained much *damage*.
2394. What is the amount of *damage?*
2395. The amount of *damage* is estimated at $ . . . .
2396. The *damage* is very considerable.
2397. The *damage* is slight.
2398. Can *damages* be recovered?
2399. *Damages* can be recovered.
2400. *Damages* can not be recovered.
2401. I expect to pay *damages*.
2402. I expect you to pay *damages*.
2403. I expect him to pay *damages*.
2404. I will be responsible for all *damages*.
2405. I shall hold . . . . responsible for all *damages*.

DAMP.

2406. The atmosphere here is very *damp*.
2407. The goods are so *damp* there is danger they will suffer injury.
2408. Be careful and avoid the *damp* air.

DANGER.

2409. Is *danger* apprehended?
2410. There is much *danger* apprehended.
2411. There is some *danger* apprehended.

Digitized by Google

2412. There is little or no *danger* apprehended.
2413. What is the source of *danger?*
2414. The source of *danger* is . . . .
2415. Exposed to great *danger.*
2416. Exposed to no *danger.*
2417. I advise you to keep out of *danger.*
2418. It will be a *dangerous* experiment.

DARK.

2419. The night is so *dark* it is not deemed expedient to start.
2420. The night was extremely *dark.*
2421. The *darkness* prevented.
2422. Be sure and attend to it before *dark.*

DATE.

2423. Please give me the *date* of the transaction.
2424. Please give me the *date* of the note, (or instrument.)
2425. When and where was your last letter from . . . . *dated?*
2426. My last letter from . . . . was *dated* . . . .
2427. At an early *date.*
2428. At the latest *date.*

DAUGHTER.

2429. Have you seen my *daughter?*
2430. I have seen your *daughter.*
2431. I have not seen your *daughter.*
2432. Has my *daughter* arrived?
2433. Your *daughter* has arrived.
2434. Your *daughter* has not arrived.
2435. Has my *daughter* left?
2436. Your *daughter* left on . . . .
2437. Your *daughter* has not left.
2438. Is my *daughter* well?
2439. Your *daughter* is well.
2440. Your *daughter* is not well.
2441. Your *daughter* is dangerously sick.
2442. We should be happy to receive a visit from your *daughter.*

DEAD. (See *Home Department.*)

Digitized by Google

DEBTOR.

2443. On investigating my accounts, I find you are my *debtor* to the amount of $ . . . .
2444. I find that I am your *debtor* to the amount of . . . .
2445. Who are the principal *debtors?*
2446. The principal *debtors* are . . . .
2447. My *debtors* wont pay.

DEBTS.

2448. What is the amount of outstanding *debts?*
2449. All the *debts* amount to $ . . . .
2450. Are there many bad *debts?*
2451. There are a good many bad *debts.*
2452. There are but a few bad *debts.*
2453. Can you pay your *debts?*
2454. I can pay all my *debts.*
2455. I can not pay all my *debts.*
2456. Can . . . . pay his (or their) *debts?*
2457. I believe that . . . . can pay all *debts.*
2458. I do not believe that . . . . can pay all *debts.*
2459. Are the *debts* all paid?
2460. The *debts* are all paid.
2461. The *debts* are not all paid.
2462. Will the *debts* all be paid?
2463. The *debts* will all be paid ultimately.
2464. The *debts* will not all be paid.

DECEIT—DECEIVE.

2465. Has there been any *deceit* practiced?
2466. There has been *deceit* practiced.
2467. There has been no *deceit* about it.
2468. I must inform you that . . . . is very *deceitful.*
2469. You have been *deceived.*
2470. I have been *deceived.*
2471. Do not be *deceived* by appearances.
2472. There is *deception.*
2473. There is no *deception.*
2474. Look out for *deception.*

DECIDE—DECISION.

2475. How soon can you *decide?*
2476. I will *decide* very soon.

Digitized by Google

2477. I can not *decide* at present.
2478. I will *decide* as soon as . . . .
2479. Please *decide* now.
2480. How do you *decide?*
2481. I *decide* in the affirmative.
2482. I *decide* in the negative.
2483. Have you *decided?*
2484. I have *decided.*
2485. I have not *decided.*
2486. Has . . . . *decided?*
2487. . . . . has *decided* in the affirmative.
2488. . . . . has *decided* in the negative.
2489. How is the case *decided?*
2490. The case is *decided* favorably.
2491. The case is *decided* unfavorably.
2492. The case is not yet *decided.*
2493. Inform me by telegraph as soon as there is a *decision.*
2494. . . . . has great *decision* of character.
2495. . . . . has little *decision* of character.
2496. Are you very *decided?*
2497. I am very *decided.*
2498. I am not very *decided.*
2499. Is he very *decided?*
2500. He is very *decided.*
2501. He is not very *decided.*
2502. Is the *decision* final?
2503. The *decision* is final.
2504. The *decision* is not final.

DECISIVE.

2505. Very *decisive* measures must be taken.
2506. *Decisive* measures have been taken.
2507. Nothing *decisive* has been done.

DECLARE.

2508. War has been *declared* between . . . .
2509. Peace has been *declared* between . . . .
2510. Has . . . . *declared* his intentions?
2511. . . . . has *declared* his intentions.
2512. . . . . has not *declared* his intentions.

Digitized by Google

DECLINE.

2513. I must respectfully *decline* your proposition, (or invitation.)
2514. . . . . *declines* your proposition.
2515. Shall you *decline?*
2516. I shall *decline.*
2517. I shall not *decline.*
2518. . . . . *declines* being considered a candidate.
2519. There is reason to apprehend that . . . . is in a *decline.*
2520. There is a *decline* in the price of . . . .

DEED.

2521. Is the *deed* executed?
2522. The *deed* is executed.
2523. The *deed* is not executed.
2524. Have the *deed* executed without any delay.
2525. Is the *deed* recorded?
2526. The *deed* has been recorded.
2527. The *deed* has not been recorded.
2528. Let the *deed* be recorded immediately.
2529. Is the *deed* valid?
2530. The *deed* is valid.
2531. The *deed* is not valid.
2532. Who witnesses the *deed?*
2533. The *deed* is witnessed by . . . .
2534. Who has the *deed?*
2535. The *deed* is in the hands of . . . .

DEFAULT.

2536. Do you wish your case to go by *default?*
2537. I wish the case to go by *default.*
2538. I do not wish to have the case go by *default.*
2539. The case will probably go by *default.*
2540. The case has gone by *default.*

DEFEAT.

2541. The whole project is *defeated.*
2542. I think I shall be able to *defeat* the plan.
2543. Must be *defeated* if possible.
2544. The enemy have been *defeated.*
2545. We have been *defeated.*
2546. The . . . . party have been *defeated.*

Digitized by Google

DEFECT.

2547. There is an important *defect* in the papers.
2548. There is an important *defect* in the evidence.
2549. There is a *defect* in the goods.
2550. I shall expect that the *defect* will be made good.
2551. All *defects* shall be remedied.
2552. Please specify minutely all the *defects* you discover.
2553. The work is quite *defective.*
2554. The account is, in some respects, *defective.*
2555. The plan is, in my opinion, very *defective.*

DEFENSE.

2556. Who appears for the *defense?*
2557. . . . . appears for the *defense.*
2558. What *defense* is set up?
2559. Will the *defense* be sustained?
2560. The *defense* will be sustained.
2561. The *defense* will not be sustained.
2562. Can you make good your *defense?*
2563. The *defense* can be made good.
2564. The *defense* was ably managed.
2565. The *defense* was poorly managed.

DEFEND.

2566. Shall you *defend* the case?
2567. I shall *defend* the case.
2568. I shall not *defend* the case.
2569. Had we better attempt to *defend* the case?
2570. I think we had better *defend* the case.
2571. I think we had not better try to *defend* the case.
2572. I am fully prepared to *defend* myself.

DEFENSIVE.

2573. I shall act on the *defensive.*
2574. . . . . acts on the *defensive.*
2575. You had better act on the *defensive.*

DEFER.

2576. You may *defer* the business till you hear from me.
2577. I have *deferred* acting till I receive instructions.

Digitized by Google

2578. You will please *defer* payment till instructed.
2579. I shall *defer* payment for the present.
2580. It must be *deferred* till a future opportunity.
2581. I must *defer* my visit for the present.
2582. I wish you would *defer* your visit till . . . .

DEFICIENT.

2583. . . . . is very *deficient* in some essential qualifications.
2584. *Deficient* in means for carrying on operations.

DEFICIENCY.

2585. There is a *deficiency* in the remittance.
2586. How great is the *deficiency?*
2587. There is a *deficiency* of . . . .
2588. Please supply the *deficiency.*
2589. The *deficiency* shall be made good.

DEFINITE.

2590. Please be *definite* in you statements.
2591. You are not sufficiently *definite.*
2592. You are sufficiently *definite.*
2593. The information is not *definite* as it should be.
2594. I can not be more *definite* at present.

DEFRAUD.

2595. I have been *defrauded* out of . . . . by . . . .
2596. You have been *defrauded* in the transaction.

DEFY.

2597. I *defy* every unrighteous attempt to injure me.
2598. . . . . bids *defiance*, and appears very confident.

DEFRAY.

2599. Who will *defray* the expense?
2600. I will *defray* the expense.
2601. The expense will be *defrayed.*
2602. The expense has been *defrayed.*
2603. I am not willing to *defray* the expense.
2604. He is not willing to *defray* the expense.

DEGRADE.

2605. . . . ., I am sorry to say, has *degraded* himself.
2606. . . . . has not *degraded* either himself or friends, as reported.
2607. I beg you will not *degrade* yourself.

Digitized by Google

2608. You need not fear that I will *degrade* myself or friends.
2609. . . . . has sunk to the lowest depths of *degradation.*
2610. I shall not *degrade* myself by having any thing to do with it.

DEJECT.

2611. Our friend . . . ., I regret, is still quite *dejected.*
2612. Our friend . . . . is recovering from *dejection.*

DELAY.

2613. What has occasioned the *delay* of the cars, (or boat?)
2614. The *delay* has been caused by an accident.
2615. The boat has been *delayed* by unfavorable weather.
2616. The *delay* is in consequence of carelessness.
2617. This *delay* is quite vexatious, and I can hardly endure it.
2618. The cars have been *delayed.*
2619. Can *delay* no longer.
2620. There shall be no unnecessary *delay.*
2621. There will be a necessary *delay* of the . . . .
2622. *Delay* till you hear from me again.
2623. *Delay* the cars for the space of . . . .
2624. The cars can not be *delayed* for any consideration.
2625. The cars may be *delayed* for the space of . . . .
2626. *Delay* the boat till I arrive, or for the space of . . . .
2627. The captain consents to *delay* the boat for the space of . . . .
2628. The captain will not consent to *delay* the boat.
2629. How long must you *delay?*
2630. The *delay* will be short, not more than . . . .
2631. The *delay* will be longer than was anticipated.
2632. You had better *delay* for the present.
2633. You must not *delay* another moment.

DELIGHT.

2634. I am very much *delighted* with this place.
2635. You will be *delighted* I can assure you.

Digitized by Google

2636. Have received *delightful* news; particulars by and by.

DELIRIOUS.

2637. Our friend . . . . is *delirious* to-day.
2638. *Delirium* has partially subsided.
2639. *Delirium* has entirely ceased.

DELIVER.

2640. Please *deliver* the following message without delay.
2641. Have you *delivered* the message?
2642. I have *delivered* the message as requested.
2643. I have not *delivered* the message.
2644. Have you *delivered* the goods?
2645. The goods are *delivered.*
2646. The goods are not *delivered.*
2647. Shall I *deliver* the goods?
2648. Do not *deliver* the goods till you are instructed.
2649. You may *deliver* the goods at your convenience.
2650. Have you *delivered* up the papers?
2651. The papers are *delivered* up.
2652. The papers are not *delivered* up.
2653. Shall the papers be *delivered* up?
2654. Do not *deliver* up the papers till you are instructed.
2655. The papers may be *delivered* up.
2656. *Deliver* the . . . . to . . . ., and to him only.
2657. Experienced a wonderful *deliverance.*

DELUSION.

2658. . . . . must be under some *delusion* or hallucination.
2659. There must be some *delusion* about it.

DEMAND.

2660. What is the *demand* for?
2661. There is a brisk *demand* for . . . .
2662. There is a moderate *demand* for . . . .
2663. There is very little *demand* for . . . . at present.
2664. Is the note on *demand?*
2665. The note is on *demand.*
2666. The note is not on *demand.*
2667. I wish you to *demand* payment immediately.

Digitized by Google

2668. An explanation is *demanded.*
2669. Have you any *demands* on . . . . ?
2670. I have *demands* on . . . .
2671. I have no *demands* on . . . .

DEMOCRACY.

2672. The *democracy* has triumphed in the contest.
2673. The *democracy* has been defeated.

DENY.

2674. Is it *denied?*
2675. It is *denied.*
2676. It is not *denied.*
2677. I beg that you will not *deny* me.
2678. I must *deny* you much against my inclinations.
2679. I will not *deny* you.
2680. You are authorized to *deny* it promptly.

DEPARTMENT.

2681. To what *department* is it, or will it be referred?
2682. It is, or will be referred to the . . . *department.*
2683. Please report to the . . . . *department.*

DEPARTURE.

2684. When do you take your *departure?*
2685. I shall take my *departure* on the . . . .
2686. When did . . . . take his *departure?*
2687. . . . . took his *departure* on the . . . .

DEPEND.

2688. May I *depend* on you to attend to the business?
2689. You may *depend* on me to attend to the business.
2690. I prefer that you should *depend* on some one else to attend to the business.
2691. I shall *depend* on you to do it.
2692. I shall *depend* on the arrangement.
2693. You can not *depend* on the arrangement.
2694. You may *depend* on the arrangement.
2695. I am entirely *dependent* on . . . .
2696. . . . . is entirely *dependent.*

DEPENDENCE.

2697. Can entire *dependence* be placed in the moral integrity of . . . . ?

Digitized by Google

2698. Entire *dependence* can be placed in the moral integrity of . . . .
2699. Entire *dependence* can not be placed in the moral integrity of . . . .
2700. Can *dependence* be placed in the ability of . . . . to meet his engagements and liabilities?
2701. I think entire *dependence* may be placed in the ability of . . . ., to meet his engagements and liabilities.
2702. I should not place *dependence* on the pecuniary engagements of . . . .

DEPLORABLE.

2703. The result is most *deplorable.*
2704. . . . . is in a *deplorable* condition.
2705. . . . . affairs are in a *deplorable* condition.

DEPOSIT.

2706. Please *deposit* the amount in the . . . . Bank to my order.
2707. I have *deposited* $ . . . . in the . . . . Bank to your order.
2708. Please *deposit* to the order of . . . .
2709. Has any thing been *deposited* to my order in the . . . . Bank?
2710. There has been the sum of $ . . . . *deposited* to your order in the . . . . Bank.
2711. There has been nothing *deposited* to your order in the . . . . Bank.
2712. I have *deposited* $ . . . . to the order of . . . .
2713. How much have you on *deposit* at the . . . . Bank?
2714. I have $ . . . . on *deposit* at the . . . . Bank.
2715. I have withdrawn all my *deposits* from the . . . . Bank.
2716. Do you regard money as safe on *deposit* in the . . . . Bank?
2717. I should regard money as safe *deposited* in the . . . . Bank.
2718. I should not feel safe in letting money remain on *deposit* in the . . . . Bank.
2719. I wish to *deposit* with you for safe keeping . . . .

Digitized by Google

DEPRECATE.

2720. I very much *deprecate* any thing of the kind.
2721. It is very much to be *deprecated.*

DEPRESS.

2722. Business is much *depressed* at the present time.
2723. . . . . is much *depressed* in spirits.

DEPRIVE—DEPRIVATION.

2724. I have been *deprived* of . . . .
2725. . . . . has been *deprived* of . . . .
2726. I am sorry to be *deprived* of the privilege.
2727. It is quite a serious *deprivation.*
2728. It is no *deprivation* of any consequence.

DESCRIPTION.

2729. Please give a brief *description* by telegraph.
2730. Give a particular *description* by letter.
2731. I will give a more minute *description* by letter.
2732. It beggars all *description.*

DESERVE.

2733. It was all well *deserved* in my opinion.
2734. It was not *deserved* as I view the matter.
2735. It was *deservedly* awarded as I think.

DESIGN.

2736. What is the *design* as you understand it?
2737. The *design* is to . . . .
2738. It is impossible to read the *design.*
2739. It is with a good *design* I have no doubt.
2740. It is with no good *design* it is evident.
2741. The true *design* will not be long concealed.
2742. The *design* is well understood.
2743. The *design* is beautiful, and appropriate.
2744. The *design* is not in good taste.
2745. Will the original *design* be carried out?
2746. The original *design* will be carried out.
2747. The original *design* is, or will be abandoned.
2748. . . . . has some *designs* upon you.

DESIGNATE.

2749. Please *designate* the persons by name.
2750. I can not *designate* the individuals.
2751. No *designation* is made.

Digitized by Google

DESIRE—DESIRABLE.

2752. What is your *desire* in relation to it?
2753. I have a very strong *desire* to have it done.
2754. I have a strong *desire* that it should not be done.
2755. I have no *desire* about it.
2756. Consult your own *desires* without reference to me.
2757. Consult the *desires* of . . . .
2758. The situation is very *desirable.*
2759. The situation is not very *desirable.*

DESOLATION.

2760. It is a complete scene of *desolation.*
2761. . . . . is very *desolate*, and is to be commiserated.

DESPAIR.

2762. I begin to *despair* of success.
2763. . . . . *despairs* entirely of success.
2764. It is not best to *despair* quite yet.
2765. I *despaired* of it long ago.

DESPATCH. (See *Dispatch.*)

DESPERATE.

2766. The case has become *desperate.*
2767. . . . . has become *desperate.*

DESTITUTE.

2768. I am *destitute* of . . . ., which please send me.
2769. Is in a *destitute* condition.

DESTROY—DESTRUCTION.

2770. Have you *destroyed* the papers?
2771. The papers are *destroyed.*
2772. I have not *destroyed* the papers.
2773. I wish the papers to be *destroyed.*
2774. I do not wish the papers *destroyed.*
2775. What amount of property was *destroyed?*
2776. The amount of property *destroyed* is estimated at $ . . . .
2777. Were the books and papers *destroyed?*
2778. Every thing was *destroyed.*
2779. The books and papers were not *destroyed.*
2780. The books and papers were partly *destroyed.*
2781. The character of . . . . is *destroyed.*

Digitized by Google

2782. There has been nothing *destroyed.*
2783. There has been great *destruction* of property.
2784. The *destruction* of property has not been great.

DETAIN.

2785. I am unexpectedly *detained* at this place.
2786. How long will you be *detained?*
2787. I shall be *detained* about . . . .
2788. I can not tell how long I shall be *detained.*
2789. I wish you to *detain* the cars. (See *Delay.*)
2790. Please *detain* the check if offered.
2791. Please *detain* the bill if offered.
2792. . . . . was *detained* on the road.

DETECT.

2793. Have you *detected* any error?
2794. An error has been *detected* in the account.
2795. No error has been *detected.*
2796. Has the rogue been *detected?*
2797. The rogue has been *detected.*
2798. The rogue has not been *detected.*
2799. Has any fraud been *detected?*
2800. A gross fraud has been *detected.*
2801. . . . . has been *detected* in crime.

DETER.

2802. I wish to *deter* you from your purpose.
2803. Can you not *deter* him from his purpose?
2804. I will endeavor to *deter* him from his purpose.
2805. He can not be *deterred* from his purpose.
2806. He has been *deterred* from the execution of his purpose.

DETERMINE.

2807. Are you *determined* what course to pursue?
2808. I am *determined* on pursuing the course spoken of.
2809. I am not fully *determined* on pursuing the course.
2810. Is . . . . *determined* on pursuing the course?
2811. . . . . is *determined* on pursuing the course.
2812. . . . . is not *determined.*
2813. How is the question *determined?*
2814. The question is *determined* in the affirmative.

Digitized by Google

2815. The question is *determined* in the negative.

DETERMINATION.

2816. Have you come to a *determination?*
2817. What is your *determination?*
2818. My *determination* is, yes.
2819. My *determination* is, no.

DETEST.

2820. I perfectly *detest* it in all its phases.
2821. It is perfectly *detestable.*

DEVISE.

2822. You must *devise* some method to accomplish the object.
2823. I think I can *devise* some method that will answer.
2824. I can *devise* no method that will answer.
2825. A method has been *devised* perfectly feasible.
2826. You must help me *devise.*

DEVICE.

2827. Will the *device* succeed?
2828. The *device* will succeed there is little doubt.
2829. The *device* will not succeed.
2830. It is a most ingenious *device.*
2831. It is a most wicked *device*, and deserves exposure.

DEVOTE.

2832. How much time can you *devote?*
2833. I can *devote* . . . .
2834. I am *devoting* most of my time to it.
2835. I can not *devote* my time, having other engagements.
2836. . . . . is perfectly *devoted* to her.
2837. . . . . is very much *devoted* to him.

DICTATE.

2838. I shall not *dictate* in the matter at all.
2839. He must not *dictate*, for it will be of no use.
2840. I shall not be influenced by any *dictation.*
2841. He is altogether too *dictatorial.*
2842. I wish to *dictate* a letter by telegraph to . . . ., which you will please copy and send by mail without delay.

Digitized by Google

DIE. (See *Home Department.*)

2843. Is it thought that . . . . will *die* soon?
2844. It is feared that . . . . will *die* soon.
2845. It is not apprehended that . . . . will *die* immediately.
2846. It is supposed that . . . . is *dying* at this moment.
2847. When did . . . . *die?*
2848. . . . . *died* on the . . . .
2849. The excitement has *died* away, and all is tranquil.

DIFFER—DIFFERENCE.

2850. Do you *differ* in opinion on the subject?
2851. I *differ* in opinion in regard to the matter.
2852. I do not *differ* in opinion.
2853. There is much *difference* of opinion about it.
2854. There is no *difference* of opinion.
2855. We shall not *differ* in regard to the business.
2856. What is the *difference?*
2857. The *difference* amounts to . . . .
2858. There is no *difference* worth naming.
2859. You seem to have taken very *different* views of the subject from formerly.

DIFFICULTY.

2860. What is the *difficulty?*
2861. I will explain the *difficulty* in due time, but can not do so now.
2862. There is an insurmountable *difficulty* in the way.
2863. There are several *difficulties* in the way.
2864. Can not the *difficulty* (or *difficulties*) be removed?
2865. The *difficulty* (or *difficulties*) can be removed.
2866. The *difficulty* (or *difficulties*) can not be removed.
2867. The *difficulties* have all been surmounted.
2868. The *difficulty* will shortly be removed.
2869. I have got into an unpleasant *difficulty.*
2870. Can you help me out of my *difficulty?*
2871. I can help you out of your *difficulty.*

Digitized by Google

2872. I can not help you out of your *difficulty*.
2873. Is it *difficult?*
2874. It is extremely *difficult*.
2875. It is not very *difficult*.

DIGGINGS.

2876. I am now at the . . . . *diggings*.
2877. I expect to go to the . . . . *diggings* on the . . . .

DILEMMA.

2878. In a sad *dilemma*, and will get out with difficulty.

DILIGENT.

2879. I wish you to use all possible *diligence*.
2880. All possible *diligence* shall be used.
2881. . . . . is very *diligent* in the improvement of time.
2882. I have reason to fear . . . . is not very *diligent*.

DIMENSIONS.

2883. Please give the *dimensions*.
2884. The *dimensions* are as follows.
2885. The *dimensions* are not given.

DINE.

2886. Will you do me the favor to *dine* with me on the . . . . ?
2887. I shall be happy to accept of your invitation to *dine*.
2888. I regret that I can not accept of your invitation to *dine*.
2889. *Dined* with . . . . on the . . . .
2890. Have an invitation to *dine* with . . . . .

DIRECT.

2891. Please *direct* your communications to . . . . for the present.
2892. To whom did you *direct* your letter?
2893. The letter was *directed* to . . . .
2894. To whose care did you *direct?*
2895. I *directed* to the care of . . . .
2896. Shall you take the most *direct* route?
2897. I shall take the most *direct* route.
2898. I shall not take the most *direct* route.
2899. Please come *direct* to my house.

Digitized by Google

DIRECTION.

2900. Please follow the *directions* implicitly.
2901. What *directions* have you to give?
2902. I have no specific *directions* to give.
2903. I shall follow your *directions*.
2904. I have followed strictly the *directions*.
2905. The *directions* given are sufficiently full.
2906. More complete *directions* will be sent you by mail.
2907. *Directions* need to be more explicit.

DIRECTOR.

2908. Are you a *director* of the . . . . ?
2909. Please name some of the prominent *directors* of the . . . .
2910. When will the *directors* hold their next meeting?
2911. The next meeting of the *directors* will be on the . . . .
2912. Will you bring the subject before the *directors*?
2913. I will lay the subject before the *directors*.
2914. Please inform me the result of the meeting of the *directors*.
2915. The decision of the *directors* is in accordance with your wishes.
2916. The decision of the *directors* is not in accordance with your wishes.
2917. You have been appointed *director*.

DISAGREE.

2918. I *disagree* entirely.
2919. The parties concerned *disagree* entirely.
2920. There has been a serious *disagreement* between . . . .
2921. There is a *disagreement* in the accounts or statements.

DISAGREEABLE.

2922. It is very *disagreeable*.
2923. It is not particularly *disagreeable*.

DISAPPOINT.

2924. Shall you *disappoint* me?
2925. I fear I shall be obliged to *disappoint* you.

Digitized by Google

2926. I shall not *disappoint* you.
2927. You must by no means *disappoint* me.
2928. Are you very much *disappointed?*
2929. I am very much *disappointed.*
2930. I am not much *disappointed.*
2931. I have experienced several serious *disappointments.*
2932. You must not *disappoint* . . . .
2933. . . . . is much *disappointed.*
2934. I shall be obliged to *disappoint* . . . .

DISAPPROVE.

2935. I entirely *disapprove* of the course.
2936. Inform me if you *disapprove.*
2937. If you *disapprove* I will desist.
2938. I do not *disapprove* of the course.
2939. Does . . . . *disapprove?*
2940. . . . . *disapproves* entirely of the course.
2941. . . . . does not *disapprove* of the course.

DISASTER.

2942. I have met with a *disaster.*
2943. . . . . has met with a *disaster.*
2944. Is the *disaster* serious?
2945. The *disaster* is quite serious.
2946. The *disaster* is not serious.
2947. What is the nature of the *disaster?*
2948. The *disaster* is more serious than at first apprehended.
2949. The *disaster* is less serious than at first apprehended.

DISCHARGE.

2950. You are *discharged* from all further service.
2951. I wish to be *discharged* from all further service.
2952. I wish you to *discharge* the obligation.
2953. I do not wish you to *discharge* the obligation.
2954. I will *discharge* the obligation.
2955. I have *discharged* the obligation.
2956. Is the obligation *discharged?*
2957. The obligation is *discharged.*
2958. The obligation is not *discharged.*
2959. Do not give a *discharge* till instructed.

Digitized by Google

2960. I shall not give a complete *discharge* till I am instructed.
2961. You may give a complete *discharge.*
2962. I have given a complete *discharge.*
2963. *Discharge* your whole duty without fear.
2964. I shall *discharge* my whole duty as faithfully as I am able.

DISCLAIM.

2965. I *disclaim* it altogether.
2966. . . . . entirely *disclaims* it.

DISCLOSE.

2967. The whole matter has been *disclosed.*
2968. Will you *disclose* it to me?
2969. I will *disclose* it to you.
2970. I can not *disclose* it to you.
2971. Be careful about *disclosing* your business.
2972. There have been important *disclosures* made here.
2973. What is the nature of the *disclosures?*
2974. I advise you to make a full *disclosure.*
2975. I shall make a full *disclosure.*
2976. You had better make no *disclosures.*
2977. I shall make no *disclosures.*
2978. Has . . . . made any *disclosures?*
2979. . . . . has made no *disclosures.*

DISCONTINUE.

2980. Please *discontinue* my paper from this date.
2981. Your paper will be *discontinued* when arrearages are paid.
2982. Please *discontinue* my advertisement from this date.
2983. The correspondence is *discontinued.*
2984. The correspondence had better be *discontinued.*
2985. The work is *discontinued.*
2986. The work will be *discontinued* after the completion of the present volume.
2987. You had better *discontinue* your operations.
2988. I shall *discontinue* my operations.

DISCOUNT. (See *Bank Department.*)

2989. What will you *discount* for cash?

Digitized by Google

2990. I will *discount* . . . per cent. for cash.
2991. What is the *discount* on . . . . funds?
2992. The *discount* on . . . . funds is . . . per cent.
2993. Do the banks *discount* freely?
2994. The banks *discount* freely on good paper.
2995. The banks do not *discount* very freely.
2996. The banks do not *discount* at all.
2997. Please ascertain if my note for $ . . . . would be *discounted* at the . . . . Bank.
2998. Your note for $ . . . . would be *discounted* at the . . . . Bank.
2999. Your note would not be *discounted.*
3000. Would the following be *discounted* at the . . . . Bank, viz., ... ?
3001. It would be *discounted.*
3002. It would not be *discounted.*
3003. Is my note *discounted?*
3004. Your note was *discounted.*
3005. Your note was not *discounted.*

DISCOUNTENANCE.

3006. That matter must be promptly *discountenanced.*
3007. The affair is very properly *discountenanced.*
3008. It is not *discountenanced* as it ought to be.

DISCOURAGE.

3009. I would like to *discourage* you from the undertaking.
3010. I would not *discourage* you from the undertaking.
3011. I am considerably *discouraged.*
3012. You must not be *discouraged.*
3013. I am not at all *discouraged.*
3014. . . . . is much *discouraged.*
3015. Tell . . . . not to be *discouraged.*
3016. Prospects are quite *discouraging.*
3017. Prospects are not as *discouraging* as they were.
3018. Prospects are becoming more and more *discouraging.*

DISCOVER.

3019. Have you *discovered* any error?

Digitized by Google

3020. I have *discovered* an error of . . . . in your account.
3021. I have *discovered* an error.
3022. What error have you *discovered?*
3023. I have *discovered* no error.
3024. Important *discoveries* have been made.
3025. No *discoveries* of importance have been made.

DISCREDIT.

3026. The statement is *discredited* here.
3027. Has been brought into great *discredit.*

DISCRETION.

3028. Exercise your own *discretion.*
3029. . . . . has little *discretion*, and can not be depended on.
3030. Much *discretion* will be requisite.
3031. I have *discretionary* powers, and shall exercise them.
3032. . . . . has *discretionary* powers to act in the business.

DISCUSS.

3033. It is not very convenient to *discuss* matters by telegraph; if you please, we will defer the subject to some other opportunity.
3034. I will *discuss* the matter with you when we meet.
3035. The subject will be thoroughly *discussed.*
3036. The subject is now under *discussion.*
3037. The *discussion* has terminated.
3038. *Discussion* will do good it is believed.
3039. *Discussion* will do no good, but rather harm.

DISEASE. (See *Health Department.*

3040. What is the nature of the *disease?*
3041. The *disease* is thought to be . . . .
3042. Is the *disease* considered dangerous?
3043. The *disease* is considered dangerous.
3044. The *disease* is not considered dangerous.
3045. What is the present aspect of the *disease?*
3046. The *disease* has assumed a mild form.
3047. The *disease* has assumed a bad type.
3048. The *disease* is spreading.

Digitized by Google

3049. The *disease* is not extending.
3050. The *disease* is decreasing.

DISGRACE.

3051. . . . . has *disgraced* himself by the course he has pursued.
3052. It is a great *disgrace.*
3053. I shall not *disgrace* myself by having any thing to do with it.

DISGUISE.

3054. You had better not *disguise* the matter.
3055. I shall not *disguise* the matter at all.
3056. . . . . was *disguised* by liquor.
3057. . . . . was dressed in a *disguise.*

DISGUST.

3058. I am perfectly *disgusted;* more than I can express.
3059. . . . . appearance was positively *disgusting.*

DISHONEST.

3060. I consider . . . . as a *dishonest* man.
3061. I regard it as a *dishonest* transaction.
3062. Has there been any *dishonesty* in the proceedings?
3063. *Dishonesty* has characterized no small proportion of the proceedings.
3064. I do not think there has been any *dishonesty* practiced.

DISHONOR.

3065. I regret to state your . . . . was *dishonored.*
3066. The draft of . . . . on . . . . was *dishonored.*
3067. The . . . . was *dishonored.*

DISLIKE.

3068. I *dislike* appearances very much.
3069. I *dislike* the business.
3070. I *dislike* the proceedings, and protest against them.
3071. I *dislike* the concern.
3072. I *dislike* the man, and shall avoid him in future.
3073. I *dislike* every thing about it.
3074. What is the cause of your *dislike?*
3075. I have good reasons for my *dislike.*

Digitized by Google

3076. I *dislike* to do any thing about it.
3077. I *dislike* to say any thing about it.

DISMAL.

3078. Every thing here looks very *dismal.*
3079. Things do not look as *dismal* as they did.

DISMAST.

3080. The . . . . was seen at sea *dismasted.*

DISMISS.

3081. I advise you to *dismiss* the subject.
3082. I shall *dismiss* the subject.
3083. I shall not *dismiss* the subject at present.
3084. I have *dismissed* . . . . from my employment.
3085. You are hereby *dismissed* from my employment.
3086. I am *dismissed* from my office.
3087. . . . . is *dismissed* from office.
3088. Is it probable that you will be *dismissed?*
3089. I think I shall be *dismissed.*
3090. I think I shall not be *dismissed* at present.
3091. Is it probable that . . . . will be *dismissed?*
3092. I think . . . . will be *dismissed.*
3093. I do not think . . . . will be *dismissed* at present.
3094. I think . . . . had better be *dismissed.*
3095. I think . . . . had better not be *dismissed.*
3096. Have there been many *dismissions?*
3097. There have been a great many *dismissions.*
3098. There have not been a great many *dismissions.*
3099. Have you taken a *dismission?*
3100. I have taken a *dismission.*
3101. I have not taken a *dismission.*

DISOBEY.

3102. You have *disobeyed* instructions.
3103. . . . . has *disobeyed* instructions.
3104. Instructions must not be *disobeyed.*

DISOBLIGE.

3105. I am sorry to *disoblige* you, but must do it.
3106. Will it *disoblige* you very much?
3107. It will *disoblige* me very much.
3108. It will not *disoblige* me very much.
3109. It will not *disoblige* me at all.

Digitized by Google

3110. Are you much *disobliged?*
3111. I am much *disobliged.*
3112. I am not much *disobliged.*
3113. I am not *disobliged* at all.
3114. . . . . was very *disobliging.*

DISORDER.

3115. I find every thing in complete *disorder.*
3116. . . . . is affected with a dangerous *disorder.*

DISOWN.

3117. Does . . . . *disown* it?
3118. . . . . entirely *disowns* it.
3119. . . . . does not *disown* it.
3120. I entirely *disown* any connection with it.
3121. I *disown* the relation.

DISPATCH.

3122. I wish you to use the greatest *dispatch* possible.
3123. It shall be done with the greatest *dispatch.*
3124. *Dispatch* a messenger immediately.
3125. *Dispatch* a locomotive instantly.
3126. *Dispatch* a steamboat instantly.
3127. *Dispatch* a carriage without delay.
3128. A locomotive will be *dispatched* as soon as possible.
3129. A locomotive has been *dispatched.*
3130. A steamboat will be *dispatched* as soon as possible.
3131. A steamboat has been *dispatched.*
3132. A messenger has been *dispatched.*
3133. A messenger will be *dispatched* immediately.
3134. Have any *dispatches* been received from . . . . ?
3135. *Dispatches* have been received from . . . .
3136. No *dispatches* have been received from . . . .

DISPLEASE—DISPLEASURE.

3137. Is . . . . *displeased* do you suppose?
3138. . . . . is much *displeased* I am informed.
3139. . . . . is not *displeased* at all.
3140. I hope I have not incurred your *displeasure.*
3141. You have incurred my *displeasure.*
3142. You have not incurred my *displeasure* in the least.

Digitized by Google

3143. You have incurred the *displeasure* of . . . .

DISPOSE.

3144. Have you *disposed* of the goods?
3145. The goods are all *disposed* of.
3146. A large part of the goods are *disposed* of.
3147. About half of the goods are *disposed* of.
3148. About a quarter of the goods are *disposed* of.
3149. Only a few of the goods are *disposed* of.
3150. None of the goods are *disposed* of.
3151. Can you *dispose* of the goods?
3152. The goods can be *disposed* of to good advantage.
3153. The goods can not be *disposed* of to advantage.
3154. Is the business *disposed* of?
3155. The business is *disposed* of.
3156. The business is not *disposed* of.
3157. Could you *dispose* of the following for me, viz., ...?
3158. I think I could *dispose* of the following . . . .
3159. It could not be *disposed* of advantageously.
3160. You are requested to *dispose* of the goods (or property) as soon as possible without a sacrifice.
3161. You need not *dispose* of the goods (or property) till instructed.
3162. You are requested to *dispose* of the goods in the best possible manner, although it be at a sacrifice.
3163. Do you wish to *dispose* of the following at a fair price?
3164. I will *dispose* of what you inquire for at a fair price.
3165. I do not wish to *dispose* of it at any price.

DISPROVE.

3166. Can you *disprove* the assertion?
3167. The assertion can be *disproved*.
3168. The assertion can not be *disproved*.

DISPUTE.

3169. Is the account *disputed*?
3170. The account is *disputed*.
3171. The account is not *disputed*.

Digitized by Google

3172. What is the amount in *dispute?*
3173. The amount in *dispute* is $ . . . .
3174. On what ground is the account *disputed?*
3175. Will it be of any avail to *dispute* the account?
3176. It will be of no use to *dispute* the account.
3177. The account had better be *disputed.*
3178. It is best to avoid a *dispute.*
3179. I shall not enter into a *dispute.*
3180. I shall *dispute* it to the last.

DISREGARD.

3181. . . . . has entirely *disregarded* instructions.
3182. I advise to *disregard* the whole matter.
3183. . . . . was treated with great *disregard.*

DISSATISFACTION.

3184. Is there *dissatisfaction* expressed, or implied?
3185. There is *dissatisfaction* felt and expressed.
3186. There is no *dissatisfaction* that I know of.

DISSENT—DISSENTION.

3187. Do you *dissent?* If so, I wish to know it.
3188. I wish it to be understood that I *dissent.*
3189. I do not *dissent.*
3190. There is much *dissention.*

DISSOLVE.

3191. Is the copartnership of Messrs. . . . . *dissolved?*
3192. The copartnership of Messrs. . . . . is *dissolved.*
3193. The copartnership of Messrs. . . . . is not *dissolved.*
3194. Would you advise me to *dissolve* all connection with the business?
3195. You had better *dissolve* all connection.
3196. You had better not *dissolve* your connection at present.
3197. Have you *dissolved* your connection?
3198. I have *dissolved* my connection.
3199. I have not *dissolved* my connection.
3200. I choose to *dissolve* my connection with the concern from this date.
3201. Is the meeting *dissolved?*
3202. The meeting is *dissolved.*
3203. The meeting is not *dissolved.*

Digitized by Google

3204. When will the meeting be *dissolved?*
3205. The meeting will be *dissolved* on the .... .
3206. It is not known when the meeting will be *dissolved.*

DISSUADE.

3207. I would *dissuade* you from your purpose.
3208. I would *dissuade* . . . . from his purpose.
3209. You had better *dissuade* . . . . if possible.
3210. I will try to *dissuade* him.
3211. It will be of no use to attempt to *dissuade* him.
3212. Have you *dissuaded* him?
3213. I have *dissuaded* him.
3214. I can not *dissuade* him.

DISTANCE.

3215. What is the *distance* from . . . . to . . . . ?
3216. The *distance* from . . . . to . . . . is about . . . .
3217. It is a great *distance;* how far, I don't know.
3218. It is only a short *distance.*
3219. What *distance* did you travel?
3220. The whole *distance* traveled is . . . miles.

DISTANT.

3221. From this place I have a *distant* prospect of . . . .
3222. I trust the time is far *distant.*
3223. The time is not far *distant.*

DISTINGUISH.

3224. Are you able to *distinguish?*
3225. I can easily *distinguish.*
3226. I can not *distinguish.*
3227. I have not been able to *distinguish.*

DISTINCTION.

3228. Will you make any *distinction?*
3229. I will make a *distinction.*
3230. I can make no *distinction.*
3231. . . . . is a person of much *distinction.*

DISTRESS.

3232. . . . . is in great bodily *distress.*
3233. . . . . is in great mental *distress.*
3234. . . . . is in great pecuniary *distress.*

Digitized by Google

3235. It is a time of great pecuniary *distress* among business men.
3236. The *distress* is not as great as it was.

DISTRIBUTE.

3237. I will thank you to *distribute* as directed.
3238. Please *distribute* according to your own judgment.

DISTURBANCE.

3239. There has been a great *disturbance.*
3240. What caused the *disturbance?*
3241. The *disturbance* was caused by alcohol.
3242. Has the *disturbance* been quelled?
3243. The *disturbance* has been quelled.
3244. The *disturbance* is not yet quelled.
3245. The *disturbance* was nothing serious.

DIVERSITY.

3246. There is a great *diversity* of opinion.
3247. There is no *diversity* of opinion.

DIVERT.

3248. I advise you to *divert* your attention.
3249. Can not you *divert* attention from the subject?
3250. I shall endeavor to *divert* the attention of the public mind from the subject.
3251. The public mind is very much *diverted.*

DIVIDE—DIVISION.

3252. I will *divide* the labors with you.
3253. I will *divide* the responsibilities with you.
3254. I will *divide* the profit and loss.
3255. I will *divide* the expense.
3256. I will *divide* the costs.
3257. Will you *divide?* and on what terms?
3258. Will he *divide?*
3259. He will *divide* on equitable terms.
3260. He will not *divide* on reasonable terms.
3261. Has there been a *division* of property?
3262. There has been a *division* of property.
3263. There has been no *division* of property.
3264. When will the *division* be made?
3265. The *division* will be made on the . . . .

Digitized by Google

DIVIDEND.

3266. Has a *dividend* been declared by . . . .; and if so, what?

3267. A *dividend* has been declared by . . . . of . . . per cent., payable . . . .

3268. No *dividend* has as yet been declared.

3269. When will a *dividend* be declared?

DOCTOR. (See *Physician.*)

3270. A *doctor* is wanted without delay.

3271. Send for *Dr.* . . . . . immediately.

3272. The *doctor* is here.

3273. If *Dr.* . . . . can not be had, call *Dr.* . . . .

3274. Where can *Dr.* . . . . be found.

3275. What *doctor* would you recommend?

3276. I would recommend you to apply to *Dr.* . . . .

3277. *Dr.* . . . . can be found at . . . .

DOCKET.

3278. Is it entered on the *docket?*

3279. It is entered on the *docket.*

3280. It is not entered on the *docket.*

3281. Please have it entered on the *docket* immediately.

3282. How long is the *docket?*

3283. The *docket* has . . . . cases entered.

3284. What is our number on the *docket?*

3285. Our number on the *docket* is . . . .

3286. What number on the *docket* is now being tried?

3287. Number . . . . of the *docket* is now before the court.

3288. Will the *docket* be cleared this term?

3289. The *docket* will be cleared this term.

3290. The *docket* will not be cleared this term.

3291. The *docket* is swept clean.

DOCUMENT.

3292. Are the *documents* executed?

3293. The *documents* are executed.

3294. Where are the *documents?*

3295. I have the *documents.*

3296. The *documents* are part in my possession, and part in possession of . . .

Digitized by Google

3297. The *documents* are in possession of . . . .
3298. I don't know where the *documents* are.
3299. The *documents* are suppressed.
3300. The *documents* are lost.
3301. The *documents* have been stolen.
3302. The *documents* have been destroyed.
3303. Get possession of the *documents* if possible.
3304. Shall I give up the *documents?*
3305. You may give up the *documents.*
3306. By no means give up the *documents.*
3307. Be particular and see that the *documents* are all preserved safe.
3308. Please forward the *documents* the first opportunity.
3309. Forward the *documents* by mail.
3310. I will forward you the *documents* the first optunity.
3311. Have you forwarded the *documents?* and how?
3312. The *documents* have been forwarded by . . . . .
3313. Have you received the *documents?*
3314. The *documents* have been received.
3315. The *documents* have not been received.

DOLLAR.

3316. How many *dollars?*
3317. It is entirely a matter of *dollars* and cents.

DOUBT.

3318. I am in *doubt* what course it is best to take.
3319. I very much *doubt* the expediency of it.
3320. I *doubt* the practicability of it.
3321. It is a *doubtful* case.
3322. . . . . responsibility is *doubtful.*
3323. . . . . veracity is *doubtful.*
3324. . . . . integrity is *doubtful.*
3325. . . . . is a *doubtful* character.

DOWN.

3326. The price of . . . . is *down.*
3327. The tide is *down.*
3328. Business is *down*, and every thing is at a stand.
3329. Exchange is *down.*
3330. Wages are *down*, and workmen are plenty.

Digitized by Google

3331. There is a *downward* tendency in almost every thing.

DRAFT.

3332. Can you send me a *draft* for $ . . . . ?
3333. I send you by the mail of to-day, a *draft* on . . . . for $ . . . .
3334. I will send you a *draft* as soon as I can procure one.
3335. Has the *draft* been received?
3336. The *draft* has been received.
3337. The *draft* has not been received.
3338. Was the *draft* honored?
3339. The *draft* was honored.
3340. The *draft* was not honored.
3341. Will you honor a *draft*, . . . days' sight, for $ . . . . ?
3342. I will honor a *draft* at sight . . . days for $ . . .
3343. I can not honor a *draft* of more than $ . . . .
3344. I can at present honor no *drafts*.
3345. Will you accept a *draft* at sight . . . . days on . . . . ?
3346. I will accept a *draft* . . . . days' sight on . . . .
3347. I will not accept a *draft* on . . . .
3348. Will you ascertain if a *draft* at sight on . . . . for $ . . . . would be paid?
3349. A *draft* for the amount you mention on . . . . would be paid.
3350. A *draft* on . . . . for the amount you mention would not be paid.
3351. Was the *draft* on . . . . accepted?
3352. The *draft* on . . . . was accepted.
3353. The *draft* on . . . . was not accepted.

DRAW.

3354. May I *draw* on you at sight for the amount due?
3355. You will inform me for what amount I may *draw* on you, and at what time.
3356. You may *draw* on me at sight for $ . . . .
3357. You may *draw* on me . . . days' sight for $ . . .

Digitized by Google

3358. I can not instruct you to *draw* on me as you propose.
3359. I have *drawn* on you at sight for $ . . . .
3360. I have *drawn* on you . . . days' sight for $ . . .
3361. I have *drawn* on you, payable . . . . days from date, for $ . . . .
3362. You have *overdrawn* to the amount of $ . . . .

DRIVE.

3363. We expect to take a *drive* to-day to . . . .
3364. We have had a very pleasant *drive* to . . . .
3365. *Driving* business with all dispatch.
3366. *Drive* the business as fast as possible.
3367. Much *driven* with business.

DROWN.

3368. . . . . has been *drowned.*
3369. The following persons were *drowned* by the catastrophe.

DRY.

3370. The season is very *dry.*
3371. The roads are *dry.*
3372. The streams are *dry.*
3373. The goods are *dry.*
3374. The goods are not yet *dry.*
3375. The paper is *dry.*
3376. The paper is not yet *dry.*
3377. The books are *dry.*
3378. The books are not yet *dry.*

DUE.

3379. Please inform me what is the amount now *due* you on account.
3330. The amount *due* on your account is $ . . . .
3381. When will my account be *due?*
3382. Your account will be *due* on the . . . .
3383. Your account is now *due.*
3384. Your account has been *due* for . . . .
3385. When will my note fall *due?*
3386. Your note will fall *due* on the . . . .
3387. Your note is *due.*
3388. Your note has been *due* for . . . .

Digitized by Google

DULL.

3389. Business is very *dull.*
3390. The market is, generally, very *dull.*
3391. This is a *dull* place, and I am tired of it.

DULY.

3392. Your favor was *duly* received.
3393. All was *duly* received.
3394. The business has all been *duly* attended to.

DUPLICATE.

3395. Have you a *duplicate* of the . . . . ?
3396. I have a *duplicate* of the . . . .
3397. I have not a *duplicate* of the . . . .
3398. I wish you would make out a *duplicate.*
3399. Please send a *duplicate.*
3400. Be careful and preserve a *duplicate.*
3401. I will send a *duplicate.*
3402. I shall preserve a *duplicate.*

DUPLICITY.

3403. Has there been any *duplicity?*
3404. I have no doubt but there has been *duplicity.*
3405. I do not suspect *duplicity.*
3406. There has been no *duplicity.*

DUTY.

3407. I trust you will discharge your *duty* fearlessly and faithfully.
3408. I shall endeavor to do my whole *duty* without fear or favor.
3409. Are your *duties* arduous?
3410. I find my *duties* quite arduous.
3411. I do not find my *duties* arduous.
3412. What is the amount of *duties?*
3413. The *duties* amount to $ . . . .
3414. The *duties* on . . . . have been reduced.
3415. The *duties* on . . . . have been increased.
3416. Have the *duties* been paid
3417. The *duties* have been paid.
3418. The *duties* have not been paid.
3419. Does . . . . attend faithfully to his *duty?*
3420. I think that . . . . attends to his *duty* faithfully.

Digitized by Google

3421. It is my opinion that . . . . neglects his *duty*.
3422. Some one has neglected his *duty*.
3423. Whose *duty* do you regard it to be?
3424. It is your *duty* there can be no question.
3425. It is my *duty*, and I shall so regard it.
3426. It is his *duty*, and I hope he will feel it to be so.
3427. It is not my *duty* as I regard the matter.
3428. It is not your *duty* in my opinion.
3429. It is not his *duty* at any rate.

EARNEST.

3430. Are you really in *earnest?*
3431. I am in *earnest* I can assure you.
3432. I design to prosecute the business in *earnest*.
3433. Is he in *earnest* do you suppose?
3434. He appears to be truly in *earnest*.
3435. He does not appear to be much in *earnest*.

EARLY.

3436. Let me hear from you at an *early* date.
3437. *Early* in the morning.
3438. *Early* in the evening.
3439. *Early* in the season.

EASY.

3440. Is in *easy* circumstances I am informed.
3441. It will be an *easy* matter to bring about.
3442. It will be no *easy* matter to effect it.
3443. I feel quite *easy* about it.
3444. I wish you to make yourself *easy* about it.

EAST.

3445. How soon do you go *east?*
3446. I shall go *east* in about . . . .
3447. When did you return from the *east?*
3448. I returned from the *east* on the . . . .
3449. *East* winds prevail to a great extent.
3450. The *east* winds I find quite injurious to me.
3451. I find the *east* winds quite bracing.

ECONOMY.

3452. I wish you to proceed on the most *economical* plan.
3453. I have exercised the strictest *economy*.
3454. I think there is a great want of *economy*.

Digitized by Google

EDITOR.

3455. The *editor* is requested to forward a copy of the work he publishes to . . . .

3456. The *editor* will please regard me as one of his regular subscribers from this date.

3457. Please present the *editor* of the . . . . with a copy with my compliments.

3458. The *editor* of the . . . . is requested to accept a copy of the work accompanying this, with the author's compliments.

3459. The author will be obliged to the *editor* of the . . . ., to take such editorial notice of the work presented as he think it deserves.

3460. The author would express his thanks to the *editor* of the . . . ., for the kind and candid notice of his work.

3461. The *editorial* notice was very candid and just.

3462. The *editorial* notice was unfair and unjust.

3463. You had better consult the *editor* about it.

EDITION.

3464. Be careful and designate the *edition.*

3465. Which *edition* have you?

3466. I have the . . . . *edition.*

3467. Shall you publish another *edition?*

3468. I shall publish another *edition.*

3469. I shall not publish another *edition* at present.

3470. What proportion of the *edition* is sold?

3471. The *edition* is far from being all sold.

3472. The *edition* is about half sold.

3473. The *edition* is about three-fourths sold.

3474. The *edition* is very nearly gone.

3475. The *edition* is all sold.

3476. I would like to make arrangements with you to publish another *edition* if agreeable.

3477. I should be happy to publish another *edition.*

3478. I should decline publishing another *edition.*

3479. Would you advise to publish another *edition?*

3480. I think another *edition* would sell.

EDUCATION.

3481. Is the *education* of . . . . completed?

Digitized by Google

3482. The *education* of . . . . is completed.
3483. The *education* of . . . . is not completed.
3484. What is the *education* of . . . . ?
3485. The *education* of . . . . is very complete.
3486. The *education* of . . . . is ordinary.

EFFECT.

3487. What *effect* has been, or will be produced?
3488. Little or no *effect* has been produced.
3489. Great *effect* has been produced.
3490. The *effect* has been happy.
3491. The *effect* has been unhappy.
3492. The *effect* will be good there is reason to hope.
3493. The *effect* will be unhappy it is feared.
3494. It is doubtful what the *effect* will be.
3495. The *effect* is as was anticipated.

EFFECTUAL.

3496. I am sure it will be *effectual.*
3497. It was *effectual* in its operation.
3498. It was not *effectual.*

EFFICIENT.

3499. I wish you to adopt the most *efficient* measures.
3500. Have *efficient* measures been adopted?
3501. *Efficient* measures have been adopted.
3502. No *efficient* measures have been adopted.

EFFICIENCY.

3503. Is . . . . a person of much *efficiency?*
3504. . . . . is a person of great *efficiency.*
3505. . . . . is a person of no great *efficiency.*
3506. . . . . is a person of no *efficiency* at all.

EFFORT.

3507. I wish you to make a strenuous *effort* to accomplish the object.
3508. I will make all the *effort* in my power to accomplish the object.
3509. Have you made the *effort?*
3510. I have made a successful *effort.*
3511. I have made an unsuccessful *effort.*
3512. I shall make no further *effort.*
3513. It is useless to make any further *effort.*
3514. Great *efforts* will be made to carry the measure.

Digitized by Google

3515. It is not apprehended that any great *efforts* will be made.
3516. Little or no *effort* was made.
3517. All *efforts* have been abandoned.

EITHER.

3518. I do not wish *either*.
3519. *Either* will answer.

ELECTED.

3520. Who is *elected* to congress?
3521. Who is *elected?*
3522. The whig candidate is *elected.*
3523. The democratic candidate is *elected.*
3524. No one was *elected.*

ELECTION.

3525. Please inform me how your *election* is passing off.
3526. The *election* is proceeding very quietly.
3527. The *election* is attended with a good deal of excitement.
3528. How will the *election* turn?
3529. The *election* will go in favor of the whigs it is believed.
3530. It is expected that the *election* will go in favor of the democrats.
3531. The whigs are now ahead . . . . votes.
3532. The democrats are now ahead . . . . votes.
3533. What are the results of the *election?*
3534. The whigs have carried the *election* by . . . . votes.
3535. The democrats have carried the *election* by . . . . votes.
3536. The result of the *election* is as yet very doubtful.

ELEGANT.

3537. It is an *elegant* establishment.
3538. It was an *elegant* performance.
3539. . . . . is a most *elegant* lady.
3540. . . . . is a most *elegant* gentleman.

EMBARK. (See *Sail.*)

Digitized by Google

EMBARRASS.

3541. Are you at all *embarrassed* in your affairs?
3542. I am somewhat *embarrassed* in my affairs.
3543. I am very seriously *embarrassed* in my affairs.
3544. I am not at all *embarrassed*.
3545. Is . . . . *embarrassed* in his affairs?
3546. It is supposed that . . . . is considerably *embarrassed* in his circumstances.
3547. It is not known that . . . . is at all *embarrassed*.
3548. Are you relieved from your *embarrassment*?
3549. I am partially relieved from my *embarrassment*.
3550. I am wholly relieved from my *embarrassment*.
3551. I am not relieved from my *embarrassment*.

ENCOUNTER.

3552. Have you had any serious difficulty to *encounter*?
3553. I have had some serious difficulties to *encounter*.
3554. I have had no serious difficulties to *encounter*.

ENCOURAGE.

3555. Do you find any thing to *encourage* you?
3556. I am much *encouraged*.
3557. I am not much *encouraged*.
3558. Can you give me any *encouragement*?
3559. I can give you *encouragement*.
3560. I can give you no *encouragement*.

END.

3561. I shall stay to see the *end*.
3562. The *end* of the business is finally reached.
3563. I wish you to bring the matter to an *end* as soon as possible.
3564. There appears to be no *end* to this business.

ENDORSE. (See *Indorse*.)

ENFORCE.

3565. Shall I *enforce* payment?
3566. I wish you to *enforce* payment.
3567. I do not wish you to *enforce* payment at present.
3568. I shall *enforce* payment.
3569. I shall not *enforce* payment.

ENGAGE.

3570. Will you *engage*?

Digitized by Google

3571. I will *engage.*
3572. I can not *engage* at present.
3573. Have you *engaged?*
3574. I have *engaged.*
3575. I have not *engaged.*
3576. I wish to *engage* you.
3577. I will consider myself as *engaged* to you.
3578. Common report says that Mr. . . . . is *engaged* to Miss . . . .
3579. Please *engage* lodgings for me.
3580. Please *engage* a passage for me on board the . . .
3581. Please *engage* a berth for me on board the . . . . boat.
3582. Please *engage* a cartman to be ready to take my effects immediately on my arrival.
3583. Please *engage* a carriage to be in waiting on my arrival.
3584. I wish you would *engage* for me the following persons: . . . .
3585. I have *engaged* (or will *engage*) lodgings for you.
3586. I have *engaged* (or will *engage*) a passage for you.
3587. I have *engaged* (or will *engage*) a suitable conveyance for you and your effects, to be in waiting on your arrival.

ENGAGEMENT.

3588. Have you any *engagements* for . . . . ?
3589. I have an *engagement* for . . . .
3590. I have no *engagement* for . . . .
3591. If you please, we will regard it a positive *engagement.*
3592. Will you be sure to keep your *engagement?*
3593. I will certainly keep my *engagement*, Providence permitting.
3594. I fear I shall not be able to keep my *engagement.*
3595. I shall hold you to your *engagement.*
3596. Will you release me from my *engagement?*
3597. I will release you from your *engagement.*

Digitized by Google

3598. The *engagement* between .... and .... is broken off.
3599. Is the *engagement* binding in law?
3600. The *engagement* is binding in law.
3601. The *engagement* is not binding in law.
3602. He has broken his *engagement.*
3603. My *engagements* will prevent.
3604. I regard the *engagement* as null and void.
3605. I did not understand the *engagement* as you did.
3606. The *engagement* was positive.
3607. The *engagement* was conditional.
3608. The *engagement* is broken off.
3609. Will .... fulfill his *engagement?*
3610. .... will fulfill his *engagement.*
3611. .... will not fulfill his *engagement.*

ENGINE.

3612. The *engine* has sustained an injury.
3613. *Engine* works well.
3614. *Engine* does not work well.
3615. *Engine* is undergoing repairs.
3616. Putting in a new *engine.*

ENGROSS.

3617. My time is completely *engrossed.*
3618. *Engrosses* nearly all my time.
3619. The bill is *engrossed.*

ENJOIN.

3620. I *enjoin* it upon you.
3621. The strictest secrecy is *enjoined.*

ENJOY.

3622. How do you *enjoy* yourself at the present time?
3623. I *enjoy* myself very well.
3624. I do not *enjoy* myself as well as I could wish.
3625. I *enjoy* my visit very much.
3626. I *enjoy* excellent health.
3627. .... *enjoys* excellent health.
3628. .... does not *enjoy* good health.

ENOUGH.

3629. *Enough* at present.
3630. Say when it is *enough.*

Digitized by Google

3631. I have *enough* of every thing, and am content.
3632. I have not *enough* for convenience, or comfort.

ENQUIRE. (See *Inquire.*)

ENRAGE.

3633. . . . . was very much *enraged.*

ENTANGLE.

3634. I find affairs very much *entangled.*

ENTER.

3635. I have *entered* into a negotiation.
3636. I have *entered* upon my appropriate business.
3637. I have *entered* the Institution.
3638. I have *entered* my name.
3639. Please *enter* my name.
3640. I have *entered* your name.

ENTERPRISE.

3641. What do you think of the *enterprise?*
3642. I think well of the *enterprise.*
3643. I do not think much of the *enterprise.*
3644. Shall you embark in the *enterprise?*
3645. I shall embark in the *enterprise.*
3646. I shall not embark in the *enterprise.*
3647. What has been the result of the *enterprise?*
3648. The *enterprise* has proved successful.
3649. The *enterprise* has not proved successful.
3650. The *enterprise* has been abandoned.
3651. This is a place of great *enterprise.*
3652. There is a great want of *enterprise* here.
3653. . . . . is a very *enterprising* man.

ENTERTAIN.

3654. I *entertain* the same views as those expressed.
3655. I *entertain* very different views.
3656. Do you find much to *entertain* you?
3657. I am very well *entertained.*
3658. Here is excellent *entertainment.*

ENTHUSIASM.

3659. Is there much *enthusiasm* felt on the subject.
3660. There is much *enthusiasm* here on the subject.
3661. There is not much *enthusiasm* here on the subject.

Digitized by Google

ENTREAT.

3662. I *entreat* you to do it without fail.
3663. I *entreat* you not to do it by any means.

EPIDEMIC.

3664. An *epidemic* is prevailing here.
3665. What is the nature of the *epidemic?*
3666. The *epidemic* is extending.
3667. The *epidemic* has subsided.

EQUIVOCATE.

3668. There is too much *equivocation.*
3669. There must be no *equivocation.*

ERRAND.

3670. I will thank you to do the *errand* for me.
3671. I will do any *errands* for you with pleasure.
3672. Have you done the *errand* I requested of you.
3673. I have done the *errand* as requested.

ERROR.

3674. Have you discovered any *errors?*
3675. There is an important *error* in the . . . .
3676. There is an *error*, but of no great importance.
3677. I have detected no *error.*
3678. All *errors* shall be duly rectified.

ESCAPE.

3679. . . . . has made his *escape;* please look out for him on the arrival of the boat, cars, or stage.
3680. . . . . has made an unsuccessful attempt to *escape.*
3681. . . . . can not *escape.*
3682. I have hitherto *escaped* the disease.
3683. I had a wonderful *escape.*
3684. All *escaped* injury.
3685. Most of the company *escaped* injury.
3686. A few only *escaped* some injury.
3687. It was a very narrow *escape.*

ESSENTIAL.

3688. Is it very *essential?*
3689. It is very *essential.*
3690. It is not very *essential.*

ESTABLISHMENT.

3691. It is a large *establishment.*

Digitized by Google

3692. It is not much of an *establishment.*

ESTATE.

3693. What is the condition of the *estate?*
3694. There can be no doubt but the *estate* is solvent.
3695. The *estate* is insolvent.
3696. How much will the *estate* pay on the dollar?
3697. The *estate* will pay . . . cents on the dollar.
3698. Who administers on the *estate?*
3699. . . . . administers on the *estate.*

ESTEEM.

3700. . . . . is much *esteemed* so far as known.
3701. . . . . is not very highly *esteemed.*

ESTIMATE.

3702. What is your *estimate* of . . . . ?
3703. I have formed no *estimate.*
3704. I have formed a high *estimate.*
3705. I have formed a low *estimate.*
3706. How much is the property *estimated* at?
3707. The property is *estimated* at $ . . . .
3708. Please make out an *estimate.*
3709. How much is the expense *estimated* at?
3710. The expense is *estimated* at . . . .
3711. What is the *estimate* of damages?
3712. The damages are *estimated* at $ . . . .

EVENING.

3713. It is a pleasant *evening.*
3714. It is a stormy *evening.*
3715. Where do you spend the *evening?*
3716. I spend the *evening* at . . . .
3717. I spent the *evening* at . . . .
3718. I wish you a good *evening.*

EVENT.

3719. A most important *event* has transpired.
3720. A melancholy *event* has happened.
3721. A joyful *event* has taken place.
3722. The *event* will show.
3723. This has been an *eventful* occasion.

EVENTUALLY.

3724. Will *eventually* take place I have no doubt.

Digitized by Google

EVERY.

3725. *Every* body knows it.
3726. *Every* thing depends upon it.

EVIDENCE.

3727. Have you sufficient *evidence?*
3728. I have good and sufficient *evidence.*
3729. There is plenty of *evidence* if I could come at it.
3730. There is no *evidence.*
3731. What is the nature of the *evidence?*
3732. The *evidence* is positive and direct.
3733. The *evidence* is indirect.
3734. The *evidence* is partly positive, and partly indirect.
3735. The *evidence* is purely circumstantial.
3736. The *evidence* is perfectly conclusive.
3737. The *evidence* is quite inconclusive.
3738. Is the *evidence* satifactory?
3739. The *evidence* is satisfactory.
3740. The *evidence* is not satisfactory.
3741. What *evidence* would be satisfactory?
3742. I do not suppose that any *evidence* would be satisfactory.
3743. The amount of *evidence* is overwhelming.

EVIL.

3744. Much *evil* has resulted already.
3745. Much *evil* will result there is reason to fear.
3746. . . . . has done me much *evil.*
3747. I trust that you will suffer no *evil* consequences.
3748. I think no *evil* is to be apprehended.

EXACT.

3749. Shall I *exact* the payment?
3750. If necessary, you must *exact* the payment.
3751. I do not wish you to *exact* payment at present.
3752. All is *exact* so far as I can ascertain.

EXAGGERATE.

3753. Are accounts *exaggerated?*
3754. Accounts are very much *exaggerated.*
3755. Accounts are *exaggerated* somewhat.
3756. Accounts are not at all *exaggerated.*

Digitized by Google

EXAMINE.

3757. I wish you to *examine* the . . . .

3758. I wish you would *examine* into all the particulars of the case.

3759. Have you *examined* into all the particulars?

3760. I have *examined* into all the particulars.

3761. I have not yet sufficiently *examined.*

3762. Have the witnesses been *examined?*

3763. The witnesses have been *examined.*

3764. The witnesses have not yet been *examined.*

EXAMINATION.

3765. When is *examination?*

3766. *Examination* will be on the . . . .

3767. There must be a thorough *examination.*

3768. There has been a thorough *examination.*

3769. The *examination* was perfectly satisfactory.

3770. The *examination* was not satisfactory.

3771. Were you present at the *examination?*

3772. I was present at the *examination.*

3773. I was not present at the *examination.*

3774. Was the *examination* fairly conducted?

3775. The *examination* was fairly conducted.

3776. The *examination* was not fairly conducted.

3777. Is it desirable that I should be present at the *examination?*

3778. It is very important that you should be present at the *examination.*

3779. It is not essential that you should be present at the *examination.*

EXAMPLE.

3780. I would for sake of *example.*

3781. I would not for sake of *example.*

3782. It is best to make an *example* of him.

EXCELLENT.

3783. It is (or was) most *excellent.*

3784. It is (or was) an *excellent operation.*

3785. . . . . is an *excellent* man.

3786. . . . . is an *excellent* place for business.

EXCEPTION.

3787. I hope no *exceptions* will be taken.

Digitized by Google

3788. *Exceptions* have been taken.
3789. No *exceptions* are taken.
3790. There are some things quite *exceptionable.*

EXCESS.

3791. Almost every thing is carried to *excess.*
3792. . . . . goes to *excess* in whatever is undertaken.
3793. There is an *excess* amounting to . . . .

EXCHANGE.

3794. Are you willing I should *exchange* the articles recently purchased of you?
3795. I am perfectly willing you should *exchange* the goods.
3796. It is now too late to *exchange* the goods.

EXCITEMENT.

3797. A great *excitement* has been produced here.
3798. The *excitement* was very high.
3799. The *excitement* has subsided.
3800. It was done under *excitement.*
3801. Very much *excited.*
3802. . . . . was *excited* by liquor.

EXCURSION.

3803. An *excursion* into the country is contemplated.
3804. Have had a very pleasant *excursion.*

EXCUSE.

3805. What *excuse* can be offered?
3806. There is a good and sufficient *excuse.*
3807. There is no good *excuse.*
3808. I will make a satisfactory *excuse* when I see you.
3809. I am satisfied with the *excuse.*
3810. I am not satisfied with the *excuse.*
3811. I trust you will *excuse* me.
3812. I will *excuse* you for this time.
3813. I am not willing to *excuse* you.

EXECUTE.

3814. Have you *executed* your commission?
3815. I have *executed* my commission, (or orders.)
3816. I have not yet *executed* my commission.
3817. Please *execute* the business without delay.
3818. The business shall be speedily *executed.*

Digitized by Google

3819. The business is all *executed.*
3820. The business is well *executed.*
3821. The business is badly *executed.*

EXECUTION.

3822. Has an *execution* been taken out?
3823. An *execution* has been taken out.
3824. An *execution* has not been taken out.
3825. I wish you to take out an *execution* without delay.
3826. I shall take out an *execution* immediately.

EXECUTOR.

3827. Who is the *executor* of the will?
3828. The *executor* of the will is . . . .
3829. Whom do you wish appointed *executor?*
3830. I would name . . . . for *executor.*

EXERCISE.

3831. Do you take much *exercise?*
3832. I take a great deal of *exercise.*
3833. I do not take a great deal of *exercise.*
3834. Be very particular about your *exercise* in the open air.
3835. Not able to take much *exercise.*
3836. Deriving much benefit from *exercise.*

EXERTION.

3837. I wish you to make every *exertion.*
3838. Every *exertion* possible will be made.
3839. Has much *exertion* been made?
3840. Every *exertion* has been made.
3841. Little, or no *exertion* has been made.
3842. It is of no use to make further *exertion.*
3843. All *exertions* are given up.

EXHAUST.

3844. Means are nearly all *exhausted.*
3845. Means are quite *exhausted.*
3846. Strength is *exhausted* to a great extent.
3847. My patience is nearly *exhausted.*

EXPECT.

3848. When is the arrival of . . . . *expected?*
3849. The arrival of . . . . is *expected* on the . . . .
3850. What do you *expect* in the circumstances?

Digitized by Google

3851. I hardly know what to *expect.*

EXPECTATION.

3852. Are *expectations* answered?
3853. *Expectations* are fully answered.
3854. *Expectations* are very high.
3855. You must moderate your *expectations.*
3856. On what are your *expectations* founded?

EXPEDIENT.

3857. Is it *expedient* do you think at present?
3858. I think it is both practicable and *expedient.*
3859. I do not think it *expedient* at present.

EXPEDITION.

3860. I wish all possible *expedition* used.
3861. It shall be done with all *expedition.*
3862. It was done with great *expedition.*
3863. An *expedition* has been undertaken for the purpose of . . . .
3864. Has the *expedition* proved successful?
3865. The *expedition* was successful.
3866. The *expedition* was not successful.

EXPEND.

3867. What sum has been *expended?*
3868. There has been *expended* the sum of $ . . . .
3869. What sum will it be necessary to *expend?*
3870. It will be necessary to *expend* at least $ . . . .
3871. I am not willing to *expend* so much.
3872. How much are you willing to *expend?*
3873. I am willing to *expend* $ . . . .

EXPENSE.

3874. What is (or will be) the *expense?*
3875. The *expense* is estimated at . . . .
3876. Who will defray the *expense?*
3877. The *expense* will be defrayed by . . . .
3878. What are your *expenses?*
3879. I wish you to curtail *expenses* as much as possible.
3880. *Expenses* are very heavy.
3881. *Expenses* are light.
3882. I do not wish you to regard *expense*, provided you accomplish the object.

Digitized by Google

EXPENSIVE.

3883. It is very *expensive* living at this place.
3884. It is not very *expensive* living at this place.
3885. It is too *expensive* altogether in my opinion.

EXPERIENCE.

3886. Have you had much *experience?*
3887. I have had considerable *experience.*
3888. I have not had much *experience.*
3889. Has . . . . had *experience* in the business?
3890. . . . . has had a good deal of *experience.*
3891. . . . . has not had much *experience.*
3892. I judge from *experience.*
3893. My *experience* does not correspond.

EXPERIMENT.

3894. Shall you make the *experiment?*
3895. I think I shall make the *experiment.*
3896. I think I shall not make the *experiment.*
3897. Has the *experiment* been successful?
3898. The *experiment* has been successful.
3899. The *experiment* has not been successful.
3900. Would you try the *experiment?*
3901. I think I would try the *experiment.*
3902. I would not try the *experiment.*
3903. I shall try no more *experiments.*

EXPLAIN.

3904. Will you *explain?* The matter is not understood.
3905. I will *explain* by letter the first leisure I have.
3906. I will *explain* when we meet.
3907. There is nothing to *explain.*
3908. There is nothing *explained.*
3909. Every thing is *explained* to satisfaction.
3910. No *explanation* is necessary.
3911. The *explanation* is sufficient.
3912. The *explanation* is not satisfactory.

EXPLICIT.

3913. I wish you to be very *explicit.*
3914. I will be as *explicit* as possible.
3915. Am I sufficiently *explicit?*
3916. You are sufficiently *explicit.*

Digitized by Google

3917. You are not sufficiently *explicit.*
3918. Tell . . . . to be more *explicit.*

EXPLODE.

3919. The whole plot has *exploded.*
3920. Great excitement has been produced by the *explosion.*
3921. The boiler of the . . . . has *exploded.*

EXPOSE.

3922. I intend to *expose* the iniquity of the whole concern.
3923. The whole matter ought to be *exposed* to the public.
3924. I wish you would make an *exposé* of the whole affair.
3925. Every thing is *exposed*, and fully brought to light.

EXPOSURE.

3926. Be careful and avoid *exposure.*
3927. Are you subject to *exposures?*
3928. I am subject to frequent *exposures.*
3929. I carefully avoid all unnecessary *exposures.*

EXPRESS.

3930. Please fit out an *express*, and send by him the following . . . .
3931. Have an *express* ready on the arrival of the boat, (or cars.)
3932. Send by *express* train to the care of . . . .
3933. Send by . . . . *express* to the care of . . . .
3934. I shall take the *express* train . . . . o'clock.
3935. I wish you to take the *express* train without fail, and I, or some one, will meet you on your arrival at . . . .

EXPRESSION.

3936. I wish for an *expression* of your views.
3937. The *expression* was too strong.
3938. The *expression* gave offense.
3939. The *expression* was not any too strong.
3940. The *expression* was just what it was designed to be.
3941. The *expression* is fully retracted.

Digitized by Google

EXTEND—EXTENSION.

3942. Can the time be *extended?*
3943. The time can be *extended* if necessary.
3944. The time can not be *extended.*
3945. Can I have an *extension* on my note of . . . . days?
3946. You can have an *extension* on your note of . . . . days.
3947. You can not have an *entension.*
3948. Will you be able to pay, without fail, at the expiration of the time specified, provided you have an *extension?*
3949. If I have an *extension,* I think I can meet my engagements without fail.
3950. Unless I have an *extension,* I must come to a stand.
3951. An *extension* would be of no use.

EXTENSIVE.

3952. Operations have been very *extensive.*
3953. How *extensive* is the impression?
3954. The impression is very *extensive.*
3955. The impression is not very *extensive.*
3956. How *extensive* is the damage?
3957. The damage is *extensive.*
3958. The damage is not *extensive.*
3959. The damage is not as *extensive* as at first supposed.
3960. Has it been *extensively* circulated?
3961. It has been *extensively* circulated.
3962. It has not been *extensively* circulated.
3963. Is it *extensively* known?
3964. It is *extensively* known.
3965. It is not *extensively* known.

EXTORTION.

3966. It is *extortion,* and ought not to be submitted to.
3967. I shall not submit to such *extortion.*

EXTRA.

3968. I wish you to have an *extra* ready at . . . o'clk.
3969. An *extra* shall be ready when wanted.
3970. An *extra* train will leave here at . . . . o'clock.

Digitized by Google

3971. What will be charged for an *extra?*
3972. The charge for an *extra* will be . . . .
3973. It is of *extra* quality.
3974. *Extra* will be charged.
3975. I am willing to pay *extra.*
3976. I am not willing to pay *extra.*

EXTRAORDINARY.

3977. Proceedings have been very *extraordinary.*
3978. . . . . is an *extraordinary* character.
3979. It is something *extraordinary.*

EXTRAVAGANT.

3980. The charges are *extravagant.*
3981. You are too *extravagant* in your notions.
3982. I am not willing to countenance such *extravagance.*
3883. The accounts are very *extravagant.*
3984. The expenses have been *extravagant.*

EXTREME.

3985. It is an *extreme* case.
3986. . . . . is reduced to an *extremity.*
3987. . . . . is reduced to *extreme* necessity.

EXTRICATE.

3988. Have you been *extricated* from embarrassment?
3989. I have been *extricated* from my difficulties.
3990. I have not been *extricated* from my difficulties.

EXULT.

3991. There is great *exulting* here.
3992. You had better be careful how you *exult.*

EYE.

3993. *Eyes* are very weak, and can be used but little.
3994. *Eyes* are worse, and can not bear the light.
3995. *Eyes* are improving, and bid fair to recover
3996. Had an operation performed on the *eyes.*
3997. Be careful of your *eyes* I entreat you.

FABRICATION.

3998. The whole is a *fabrication* from beginning to the end.
3999. It is no *fabrication*, but the sober truth.

FACE.

4000. Has a fine *face*, and is much admired.

Digitized by Google

4001. There is something suspicious on the *face* of it.
4002. What is the *face* of the note?
4003. The face of the note is $ . . . .
4004. Hope soon to meet you *face* to *face*.
4005. You had better *face* him down.

FACILITY.

4006. What *facilities* do you enjoy for your operations?
4007. I enjoy great *facilities* for my operations.
4008. I have not great *facilities* for my operations.

FACT.

4009. It is a *fact*, and can not be denied.
4010. Are the *facts* well substantiated?
4011. The *facts* are well substantiated.
4012. The *facts* are not well substantiated.
4013. Please give me all the *facts* by an early mail.

FACTORY.

4014. Is the *factory* in operation?
4015. The *factory* is in operation.
4016. The *factory* is not in operation.
4017. Is the *factory* doing well?
4018. The *factory* is doing well at present.
4019. The *factory* is not doing very well.
4020. The *factory* has been consumed.

FAIL—FAILURE.

4021. Do not *fail* to fulfill your engagement.
4022. I will attend to it without *fail*.
4023. Why have you *failed* to meet your engagement?
4024. I *failed* to meet my engagement from an imperious necessity, which I will explain to your satisfaction.
4025. I shall *fail* to meet my appointment from necessity.
4026. The house of . . . . is supposed to be in *failing* circumstances.
4027. I would announce the *failure* of the house of . . . . on the . . . .
4028. For what amount is the *failure?*
4029. The *failure* is for $ . . . .

Digitized by Google

4030. Is the *failure* a bad one?
4031. The *failure* is regarded as a bad one.
4032. The *failure*, it is hoped, is not a bad one.

FAINT.

4033. . . . . is troubled with *faint* turns.
4034. . . . . can not sit up without *fainting*.
4035. . . . . *fainted* during the operation.

FAIR.

4036. Do you think it a *fair* transaction?
4037. I think it a perfectly *fair* transaction.
4038. I do not think it a *fair* transaction.
4039. Do you regard the proposals as fair?
4040. I think the proposals *fair* and honorable.
4041. I do not regard the proposals as *fair*.

FAITHFUL.

4042. Is . . . . *faithful* to his trust?
4043. I have the most entire confidence in the *faithfulness* of . . . .
4044. I have not entire confidence in the *faithfulness* of . . .
4045. I confide in you that you will be *faithful* to my interests.
4046. . . . . has not acted in good *faith*.

FALL.

4047. There has been a *fall* in the price of the following . . . .
4048. . . . . has had a severe *fall*.
4049. There has been quite a *falling* off.

FALSE.

4050. It must be *false*, and will prove so.
4051. I pronounce it *false* without qualification.
4052. I know it is not *false*.
4053. . . . . has shown himself *false* to his trust.
4054. . . . . has declared what is *false*, although I doubt not unintentionally.
4055. It was done under *false* pretenses.
4056. A *false* entry has been made.
4057. It was a *false* report.
4058. The intelligence was *false*.

Digitized by Google

FAMILY.

4059. How is the health of your *family?*
4060. *Family* are in usual health.
4061. *Family* are not all well.
4062. *Family* are in better health.
4063. It is a happy and affectionate *family.*
4064. It is a much distressed *family.*
4065. For the benefit of the *family.*
4066. . . . . abuses his *family* most shamefully.
4067. . . . . has left his *family* and absconded.
4068. In a private *family.*
4069. Kind regards to your *family.*
4070. My *family* wish to be remembered to you and yours.
4071. My *family* require my attention.

FANCY.

4072. Does it suit your *fancy?*
4073. It suits my *fancy* very much.
4074. It does not exactly suit my *fancy.*
4075. Consult your own *fancy.*

FARE.

4076. How do you *fare?*
4077. I *fare* very well, all things considered.
4078. I do not *fare* very well, and am not satisfied.
4079. What is the quality of the *fare?*
4080. The *fare* is good enough for any body.
4081. The *fare* is indifferent.
4082. The *fare* is decidedly poor.

FAREWELL.

4083. A kind *farewell* to you all till we meet.
4084. . . . . left a kind *farewell* for you.

FASHIONABLE.

4085. Be particular and select what is most *fashionable.*
4086. Moves in the most *fashionable* society.
4087. Quite *old-fashioned* in appearance.
4088. In the latest *fashion.*

FATAL.

4089. A *fatal* accident has happened.
4090. A *fatal* mistake has been committed.

Digitized by Google

4091. There is reason to fear the disease will prove *fatal.*
4092. Not supposed to be *fatal.*
4093. Will prove *fatal* to my plans.

FATHER.

4094. How is . . . .* *father?*
4095. . . . . *father* is very well, and sends love.
4096. . . . . *father* is not well.
4097. Where is . . . . *father?*
4098. . . . . *father* is at home at present.
4099. . . . . *father* has gone to . . . .; will return . . . .
4100. I wish . . . . *father* to write me as soon as convenient.
4101. Love to . . . . *father* and other friends.
4102. I wish . . . . *father* to come on immediately.

FATIGUE.

4103. Avoid all unnecessary *fatigue.*
4104. The journey was accomplished with great *fatigue.*
4105. The journey was accomplished with as little *fatigue* as was expected.
4106. Very much *fatigued* to-day, and do not feel like writing.

FAULT.

4107. Whose *fault* is it?
4108. It is the *fault* of . . . .
4109. No one is in *fault* so far as ascertained.
4110. I think you are in *fault!* Am I mistaken?
4111. There must be great *fault* somewhere.
4112. I know not to whom the fault is chargeable.

FAVOR.

4113. Your *favor* of the . . . . is received, and I thank you.
4114. Are you in *favor* of the measure proposed?
4115. I am in *favor* of the measure.
4116. I am not in *favor* of the measure.
4117. It would be esteemed a great *favor.*
4118. Without fear or *favor* of any one living.

---

* Write on your card *my*, *your*, *his*, or *her*, if necessary.

Digitized by Google

FAVORABLE.

4119. . . . . has returned a *favorable* answer.
4120. . . . . has not returned a *favorable* answer.
4121. If the weather is *favorable.*
4122. By the first *favorable* opportunity.
4123. Every thing appears *favorable* just now.
4124. The weather is *unfavorable.*

FAVORITE.

4125. It is a *favorite* plan, and will be pursued.
4126. . . . . is quite a *favorite* in society here.

FEAR.

4127. Do you *fear* the result?
4128. I very much *fear* the result.
4129. I have no *fears* whatever for the result.
4130. *Fears* are entertained to some extent.
4131. No *fears* are entertained of consequence.

FEEL.

4132. How do you *feel* about these days?
4133. I *feel* very well; in good health and spirits.
4134. I *feel* quite unwell, but hope soon to be better.
4135. I *feel* much fatigued, and need a season of rest.
4136. I *feel* very confident that all will end right.
4137. I *feel* very much composed in view of the future.
4138. I *feel* very solicitous for the welfare of . . . .
4139. I *feel* very much vexed at what has been done.
4140. I *feel* very happy, and hope you can say the same.
4141. I *feel* very miserable, and need your sympathies.
4142. I *feel* very much encouraged at the prospect.
4143. I *feel* very much discouraged.

FEELING.

4144. What is the state of *feeling* in the community?
4145. There is a good state of *feeling* in the community.
4146. There is but little *feeling* in the community.
4147. *Feelings* much hurt by what has transpired.
4148. *Feelings* not hurt at all.

FELLOW.

4149. . . . . is a noble *fellow* in every respect.
4150. . . . . is a base *fellow*; altogether beneath notice.

Digitized by Google

FEVER.

4151. . . . . has been attacked with a *fever*.
4152. The *fever* is malignant in its character.
4153. The *fever* is not malignant apparently.
4154. The . . . . *fever* is prevalent in this vicinity.
4155. In what stage is the *fever?*
4156. The *fever* has reached its crisis we think.
4157. The *fever* has not reached its crisis.
4158. The *fever* runs high.
4159. The *fever* is abating, and prospects are favorable.
4160. The *fever* has left, and we trust will not return.
4161. There has been a return of the *fever*.

FICKLE.

4162. I think . . . . is very *fickle*.
4163. It will not answer to be so *fickle*.

FIDELITY.

4164. Can confidence be placed in the *fidelity* of . . . ?
4165. Entire confidence may be placed in the *fidelity* of . . . .
4166. I have little confidence in the *fidelity* of . . . .
4167. I shall trust all to your *fidelity*.
4168. Every thing is intrusted to the *fidelity* of . . . .

FIGHT.

4169. There has been a disgraceful street *fight* between . . . .
4170. A battle has been *fought* between . . . .

FILE.

4171. Is the document on *file?*
4172. The document is on *file*.
4173. The document is not on *file*.
4174. See that it is put on *file* without delay.
4175. Examine your *files*.
4176. Please examine the *files* of . . . .
4177. The *files* of . . . . have been examined, and the paper is found.
4178. The *files* of . . . . have been examined, and the paper can not be found.

FINAL.

4179. What is the *final* decision?
4180. Please give the *final* result.

Digitized by Google

4181. The *final* decision is not yet given.
4182. The *final* decision is, yes.
4183. The *final* decision is, no.

FINANCES.

4184. Please give an account of *finances.*
4185. *Finances* are in a prosperous condition.
4186. *Finances* are in an embarrassed condition.

FIND.

4187. Can you *find* it . . . . ?
4188. I can *find* it . . . . unless I am greatly mistaken.
4189. I can not *find* it . . . . although I have long searched.
4190. It is very important that you *find* it . . . .
4191. I am happy to inform you that it . . . . is *found.*

FINE.

4192. Goods are of *fine* quality.
4193. The goods are not of very *fine* quality.
4194. I wish you to send none but of *fine* quality.
4195. The prospect here is very *fine.*
4196. The weather is *fine*, and I am improving it.

FINISH. (See *Complete.*)

FIRE.

4197. A *fire* is at this moment raging in . . . . street.
4198. The *fire* commenced in a building occupied by . . . .
4199. The *fire* has become quite alarming, and has hitherto baffled all attempts to subdue it.
4200. The *fire* has extended to . . . . street, and has attacked the building occupied by . . . .
4201. The *fire* has received a check, and there is reason to hope that it will soon be subdued.
4202. The *fire* is subdued.
4203. The loss occasioned by the recent *fire* is estimated at $ . . . .
4204. Your store is at the present moment on *fire.*
4205. Your house is at the present moment on *fire.*
4206. We had a *fire*, and . . . . buildings were consumed.

FIRM. (See *Company.*)

4207. Put it to the account of the *firm.*

Digitized by Google

4208. The *firm* will be held responsible.
4209. Does . . . . remain *firm*.
4210. . . . . remains *firm*, and no doubt will continue so.
4211. . . . . does not remain *firm*.

FISHING.

4212. Would you like to take a *fishing* excursion on the . . . . ?
4213. I would like very much to take a *fishing* excursion on the . . . .
4214. I can not take a *fishing* excursion with you on the day mentioned, but would be happy to do so on the . . . .
4215. My engagements will not permit me to take a *fishing* excursion as you propose.
4216. We have had a delightful *fishing* excursion.

FIX.

4217. Is the time *fixed*; and if so, when will it be?
4218. The time *fixed* is the . . . .
4219. The time is not yet *fixed*, but will be soon.
4220. I will thank you to *fix* the time.

FLEE.

4221. *Flee* the snare laid for you or you are ruined.
4222. . . . . has *fled* to parts unknown.
4223. You had better *flee* from the danger.

FLOOD.

4224. There has been a great *flood*, and much damage has been produced.
4225. The *flood* has not done a great deal of damage.

FLOUR.

4226. What is the price of *flour*?
4227. *Flour*, best brands, is worth $ . . . ., and other kinds in proportion.
4228. What is the state of the *flour* market?
4229. *Flour* is slightly improving in price.
4230. *Flour* is rapidly rising.
4231. *Flour* is at a stand.
4232. *Flour* is beginning to fall.
4233. *Flour* is rapidly falling.
4234. *Flour* is firm.

Digitized by Google

4235. *Flour* has risen . . . cents.
4236. *Flour* has fallen . . . cents.
4237. I wish to engage . . . . bbls. of *flour*, (best brands,) which you will please hold subject to my order.
4238. You are charged with . . . . bbls. of *flour*, as per advice, which are held subject to your order.
4239. Is the market well supplied with *flour?*
4240. There is a very great supply of *flour* in the market.
4241. There is a good supply of *flour* in the market.
4242. The market is only tolerably well supplied with *flour*.
4243. There is but little *flour* in the market.
4244. Speculators are buying up all the *flour*.
4245. The fluctuations in the price of *flour* are the result of speculation.
4246. The news from Europe has advanced the price of *flour* . . . cents.
4247. The news from Europe has depressed *flour* . . . cents.
4248. I would advise to the immediate purchase of large quantities of *flour*.
4249. I would advise holders of *flour* to sell immediately.
4250. Large quantities of *flour* are on the way to the city.
4251. Large quantities of *flour* are detained on the canal.
4252. Please send me . . . . bbls. of *flour* (best brands) by first conveyance; bill by mail.
4253. I send you . . . . bbls. *flour* this day by . . . .
4254. I have not the *flour* to send, but will procure it for you if you wish.
4255. The steamer, just arrived, brings news that *flour* has advanced at Liverpool . . . cents.
4256. The steamer, just arrived, brings news that *flour* has declined at Liverpool . . . cents.

Digitized by Google

FLOURISH.

4257. How do you *flourish* in your enterprise?
4258. In a *flourishing* condition.
4259. Not in a very *flourishing* condition.
4260. . . . . is making a great *flourish*.

FLUENT.

4261. . . . . is a *fluent* speaker, and commands attention.
4262. . . . . is not very *fluent*, but speaks to the purpose.

FOG.

4263. A *fog* is coming on.
4264. The *fog* is very thick, and sailing dangerous.
4265. The *fog* shows no signs of clearing away.
4266. The *fog* is not quite so dense as it was.
4267. The *fog* is cleared away.
4268. The boat is detained by *fog*.
4269. The *fog* has so far cleared away that the boat has started.

FOLLOW.

4270. I wish the directions given to be implicitly *followed*.
4271. Have the directions been *followed*?
4272. The directions have been *followed* perfectly.
4273. The directions have been only partially *followed*.
4274. I shall *follow* your directions in every thing.

FOLLY.

4275. I regard it as great *folly*; don't you?
4276. I beg that you will not be guilty of that *folly*.

FOOD.

4277. . . . . is suffering for the want of necessary *food*.
4278. The *food* is not wholesome nor agreeable.
4279. The *food* is good and abundant.

FORBEAR.

4280. I will *forbear* as long as possible.
4281. I can *forbear* no longer.
4282. I have *forborne* so long that *forbearance* ceases to be a virtue.

FORBID.

4283. I positively *forbid* that it shall be done.

Digitized by Google

4284. . . . . positively *forbids* any thing of the kind.
4285. I am *forbidden*, and therefore can not.

FORCE.

4286. Was *forced* into the measure.
4287. Must be *forced* to do it, if it is not done voluntarily.
4288. It was accomplished by main *force*.
4289. There is no other way but *force*.
4290. It was *forced* through the house.
4291. I wish you would *force* it through.

FOREGO.

4292. I shall be obliged to *forego* the pleasure.
4293. I am willing to *forego* the advantage.

FOREIGN.

4294. There is *foreign* news of great interest.
4295. There is no *foreign* news of much interest.
4296. It is altogether *foreign* to the subject.

FORESEE.

4297. I think I can *foresee* formidable difficulties.
4298. The result can not be *foreseen*.
4299. I *foresaw* the result, and predicted it.

FORESTALL.

4300. You had better *forestall* the matter.
4301. The matter has been completely *forestalled*.

FOREWARN.

4302. I *forewarn* you that the result will be different from what you anticipate.
4303. You have been abundantly *forewarned*.

FORGET.

4304. Do not *forget* the appointment; will you?
4305. Have you not *forgotten* your promise?
4306. I have not *forgotten* you, and never shall.
4307. When I left I *forgot* to take . . . ., which you will please forward immediately.
4308. The parcel that I *forgot* you will please retain till I call or send for it.
4309. I left a package which I *forgot* to deliver. I will be much obliged to you to deliver it to its address.
4310. I *forget* the circumstance to which you allude.

Digitized by Google

4311. I *forget* the date.
4312. I *forgot* in my haste to call on . . . . I wish you would make my apology.

FORGETFULNESS.

4313. Your *forgetfulness* has caused me a great deal of trouble.
4314. I can not excuse so much *forgetfulness.*

FORGIVE.

4315. I hope you will *forgive* me, and I will do better.
4316. I cheerfully *forgive* you.
4317. I will *forgive* you if you will amend.

FORMAL.

4318. The party was very *formal*, and to me uninteresting.
4319. Every thing is very *formal* and precise.
4320. All *formalty* is laid aside.
4321. I beg that you will dispense with all *formalty.*

FORSAKE.

4322. I trust you will not *forsake* me.
4323. Those on whom I relied, have *forsaken* me in my emergency.
4324. I will not *forsake* you, you may depend.
4325. . . . . is quite *forsaken* by his friends.

FORTITUDE.

4326. It was endured with remarkable *fortitude.*

FORTUNATE.

4327. I have been very *fortunate* in my operations.
4328. . . . . has been very *fortunate.*
4329. It is quite a *fortunate* occurrence.
4330. I have not been very *fortunate.*

FORWARD.

4331. Please *forward* the goods without delay by the most speedy conveyance.
4332. Please *forward* the goods by the next boat.
4333. Please *forward* the goods by packet.
4334. Please *forward* the goods by the cars.
4335. Please *forward* the goods by canal.
4336. The goods shall be *forwarded* by the earliest conveyance.
4337. The goods have been *forwarded* per steamboat.

Digitized by Google

4338. The goods have been *forwarded* by the cars.
4339. The goods have been *forwarded* by packet.
4340. Will you name the best *forwarding* house in . . .?
4341. I would name the following as a good *forwarding* house.

FRANK.

4342. I wish you to be *frank*, and speak just as you think.
4343. . . . . is very *frank*, and open-hearted.
4344. . . . . is not very *frank*.

FRAUD.

4345. Has there been any *fraud* in the transaction?
4346. There is reason to believe there has been gross *fraud*.
4347. Look out for *fraud*.
4348. The *fraud* is detected, and will be exposed.
4349. . . . . has been detected in *fraud*.
4350. It is a *fraudulent* business.
4351. It is a *fraudulent* concern.

FREE.

4352. Are you *free* from your obligation?
4353. I am *free* from my recent obligation.
4354. I am *free* to act my own discretion in the matter.
4355. I am not *free* to do as I would like.
4356. You are *free* to act as you please.

FREEZE. (See *Frozen*.)

FREIGHT.

4357. Has the . . . . secured her *freight*?
4358. The . . . . has secured her *freight*.
4359. The . . . . has not secured a full *freight*.
4360. *Freights* are high, and difficult to be obtained.
4361. *Freights* are low, and easily obtained.

FRET.

4362. It is of no use to *fret*.
4363. . . . . is almost always in a *fret*.

FRIEND.

4364. Have you any *friends* staying with you?
4365. We have some *friends* stopping with us.
4366. We have at present no *friends* stopping with us.
4367. Do you expect any *friends* to put up with you?

Digitized by Google

4368. We are expecting *friends.*
4369. We are not expecting *friends.*
4370. Can you accommodate a *friend* as well as myself?
4371. We shall be happy to accommodate your *friend.*
4372. We regret that we can not accommodate your *friend.*
4373. Bring your *friend* (or *friends*) with you to our house.
4374. Will your *friend* come with you?
4375. I shall bring a *friend* with me.
4376. My *friend* will not come with me.
4377. How are our *friends?* Much love to them.
4378. *Friends* are all well, and would be remembered.
4379. *Friends* are all well, except those of whose indisposition you have been informed.
4380. *Friends* are all well except . . . .
4381. You have many warm *friends* here.
4382. *Friends* send much love.
4383. . . . . has provod a true *friend.*
4384. . . . . has proved a false *friend.*
4385. Please accept my thanks for the recent manifestation of your kindness to a *friend.*

FRIENDSHIP.

4386. I should regard it as a mark of *friendship.*
4387. . . . . is worthy of your *friendship.*
4388. . . . . is not worthy of your *friendship.*
4389. Has forfeited my *friendship.*
4390. I do it as a proof of *friendship.*

FRIGHTEN.

4391. Was much *frightened* at the occurrence.
4392. Do not be *frightened*, no harm will come of it.
4393. I am not *frightened* at all.

FRIVOLOUS.

4394. . . . . is altogether too *frivolous* to be interesting.
4395. It is a *frivolous* matter, and unworthy of notice.

FROST.

4396. We have had a slight *frost*, but it did no damage.

Digitized by Google

4397. We have had considerable *frost*, and many things were injured.
4398. We had a severe *frost* last night, which was quite destructive to vegetation.
4399. Vegetation has suffered much from *frosts*.
4400. Vegetation here has as yet suffered but little from *frosts*.
4401. Vegetation here has as yet escaped injury from *frosts*.

FROZEN.

4402. Is the river *frozen* over?
4408. The river is *frozen* over.
4404. The river is *frozen* over sufficiently hard to be safe crossing.
4405. The river is not *frozen* sufficient to be safe crossing.
4406. The river is not *frozen* over.
4407. Is the harbor *frozen* over?
4408. The harbor is slightly *frozen* over.
4409. The harbor is *frozen* over hard.
4410. The harbor is not *frozen* over.
4411. The ground is slightly *frozen*.
4412. The ground is *frozen* hard.

FRUIT.

4413. Is *fruit* going to be plenty in your vicinity?
4414. *Fruit* promises to be abundant here.
4415. There is a prospect of but little *fruit* in this region.
4416. *Fruit* is abundant and cheap.
4417. *Fruit* is scarce and dear.
4418. We have a good supply of *fruit*, and hope you will come and enjoy it with us before it is gone.

FRUITLESS.

4419. It was a *fruitless* attempt and abandoned.
4420. It was a *fruitless* research as it proved.
4421. My inquiries have been *fruitless*.

FRUSTRATE.

4422. Plans have all been entirely *frustrated*.
4423. If possible, do *frustrate* the plan.

Digitized by Google

FUEL.

4424. Have you a good supply of *fuel?*
4426. I have not a supply of *fuel.*
4425. I have a supply of *fuel.*
4427. *Fuel* here is very cheap.
4428. *Fuel* is very dear in this place.

FULFILL.

4429. Shall you *fulfill* your engagement?
4430. I shall *fulfill* my engagement.
4431. I shall not be able to *fulfill* my engagement.
4432. Has . . . . *fulfilled* his engagement?
4433. . . . . has *fulfilled* his engagement.
4434. . . . . has not *fulfilled* his engagement.

FULL.

4435. Is your house *full?* Rooms are wanted for . . . .
4436. We are entirely *full*, and can not receive another person, except at meals.
4437. We are not so *full* but that we can accommodate more.
4438. We are nearly *full*, but still shall be happy to accommodate you.
4439. We regret that we are so *full* as to be unable to afford you accommodations.

FUNDS.

4440. Are you in *funds?* and to what amount?
4441. I am in *funds* to the amount of $ . . . .
4442. I am not in *funds* at present.
4443. What amount of *funds* have you in the . . . . Bank?
4444. I have *funds* in the . . . . Bank to the amount of . . . .
4445. What kind of *funds* do you want?
4446. I want *funds* current in . . . .

FUNERAL. (See *Home Department.*)

4447. When is the *funeral* to be?
4448. The *funeral* will be on . . . .
4449. The *funeral* was on . . . .
4450. We hope by all means you will be at the *funeral.*
4451. I will make arrangements to be at the *funeral* if possible.

Digitized by Google

4452. I regret that it will not be possible for me to be at the *funeral.*
4453. The *funeral* was largely attended.

FURNISH.

4454. Can you *furnish* me with . . . . ?
4455. I can *furnish* you with . . . . in any quantity.
4456. I can not *furnish* you with . . . .
4457. Who can *furnish* me with . . . . ?
4458. You can be *furnished* with what you wish by . . . .

FURNITURE.

4459. Are there good facilities for obtaining *furniture?*
4460. Here are good facilities for obtaining *furniture.*
4461. *Furniture* is high, and difficult to be obtained.
4462. Had we better bring our *furniture?*
4463. I would advise you to bring your *furniture.*
4464. I would advise you not to bring your *furniture.*
4465. When is there to be a *furniture* sale?
4466. There will be a large *furniture* sale on the . . . .
4467. Is the *furniture* incumbered?
4468. The *furniture* is incumbered.
4469. The *furniture* is not incumbered.
4470. If possible, get security on the *furniture.*
4471. I have got security on the *furniture.*

FUTURE.

4472. At some *future* time.
4473. A different course must be pursued in *future.*
4474. A different course will be pursued in *future.*
4475. I will in *future* conform to your wishes.
4476. I will take a *future* opportunity.

GAIN.

4477. Has any thing been *gained?*
4478. Something has been *gained.*
4479. Much has been *gained.*
4480. Nothing has been *gained.*
4481. Will any thing be *gained?*
4482. I think something will be *gained.*
4483. I think nothing will be *gained.*
4484. . . . . has *gained* the prize.
4485. . . . . has *gained* the day.

Digitized by Google

4486. It is important to *gain* time.

GALE.

4487. There is a prospect of a *gale*.
4488. It is now blowing a *gale* from the . . . .
4489. The *gale* is increasing, and threatens to be severe.
4490. The *gale* is abating, having reached its height.
4491. The *gale* is over.
4492. We have had a violent *gale*.
4493. Has the *gale* done much damage?
4494. The *gale* has done much damage.
4495. The *gale* has not done much damage.

GAOL. (See *Jail*.)

GARDEN.

4496. Please see that the *garden* is put and kept in first-rate order.
4497. The *garden* is in excellent order.
4498. I take much exercise in the *garden*.
4499. I wish to obtain a first-rate *gardener*.

GAY.

4500. . . . . is very *gay* and thoughtless.
4501. I fear you are too *gay*.

GENEROSITY.

4502. I wish gratefully to acknowledge your *generosity*.
4503. I throw myself on your *generosity*.
4504. . . . . is a person of great *generosity*.
4505. Prompted by feelings of *generosity*.

GENTLEMAN.

4506. Do you regard . . . . a *gentleman*?
4507. . . . . may be confided in as a perfect *gentleman*.
4508. I am sorry to say that . . . . is no *gentleman*.
4509. What number of *gentlemen*?
4510. There are . . . . *gentlemen*.
4511. What number of *gentlemen* can be accommodated?
4512. As many as . . . . *gentlemen* could be accommodated.
4513. How many *gentlemen* wish for accommodations?

Digitized by Google

4514. As many as . . . . *gentlemen* wish for accommodations.

GET.

4515. Will you be able to *get* it?
4516. I shall be able to *get* it.
4517. I shall not be able to *get* it.
4518. Have you *got* it?
4519. I have *got* it, and it is in safe keeping.
4520. I have not *got* it.
4521. Please *get* for me the following . . . .
4522. What can you *get* for . . . .?
4523. I can *get* . . . . for it.
4524. Sell for what you can *get*.
4525. Have you *got* through your operations?
4526. I have *got* through my operations.
4527. I have not *got* through my operations yet.
4528. When will you *get* through?
4529. I hope to *get* through by . . . .
4530. Have you *got* every thing ready?
4531. Every thing has been *got* in perfect readiness.

GIVE.

4532. What did you *give?*
4533. I *gave* more than I intended.
4534. What did he *give?*
4535. The sum *given* was . . . .
4536. What will you *give?*
4537. What will he *give?*
4538. There will be *given* the sum of . . . .
4539. Will you *give* permission?
4540. Will . . . . *give* permission?
4541. Permission will be *given*.
4542. Permission will not be *given*.
4543. Please *give* directions.
4544. All necessary directions will be *given*.

GLAD.

4545. I am very *glad*, I can assure you.
4546. We are all very *glad* to hear it.
4547. *Glad* to know it.
4548. Should be *glad* to do it.
4549. Should be *glad* to hear from you at all times.

Digitized by Google

4550. Should be extremely *glad* to see you.
4551. Should be glad to aid you if in my power.

GLOOM.

4552. A general *gloom* pervades this community.
4553. The *gloom* is dispersing.
4554. . . . . appears very *gloomy* for some cause.

GO.

4555. Shall you *go?* Or shall you not *go?*
4556. I think I shall *go* without fail.
4557. I think I shall not *go.*
4558. When shall you *go?*
4559. I shall *go* on the . . . . if nothing prevents.
4560. How do you *go?*
4561. I shall *go* by steamer.
4562. I shall *go* by packet.
4563. I shall *go* by rail-road.
4564. I shall *go* by stage.
4565. I shall *go* by private conveyance.
4566. I shall *go* on foot.

GOLD. (See *Commercial Department.*)

GOOD.

4567. Is the credit of . . . . *good?* And for what amount?
4568. The credit of . . . . is perfectly *good.*
4569. The credit of . . . . is not *good.*
4570. It is tolerably *good;* say for $ . . . .
4571. Not very *good.*
4572. Not *good* at all.
4573. Do you find things in *good* order?
4574. I find things in very *good* order.
4575. I do not find things in such *good* order as I wish.

GOODS.

4576. Have the *goods* been sent? And how?
4577. The *goods* have been sent by . . . .
4578. The *goods* have not been sent.
4579. Have the *goods* arrived?
4580. The *goods* have arrived safely.
4581. The *goods* have arrived, but in a damaged condition.
4582. The *goods* have not yet arrived.

Digitized by Google

4583. Please forward the *goods* immediately by . . . .
4584. The *goods* are this day forwarded by . . . .
4585. Please store the *goods* till further instruction.
4586. The *goods* are in store, and awaiting your order.
4587. The *goods* are missing.
4588. Have you found the *goods?*
4589. The *goods* are found.
4590. The *goods* have not been found.
4591. Are the *goods* sold?
4592. The *goods* are, a few of them, sold.
4593. The *goods* are about half sold.
4584. About three-fourths of the *goods* are sold.
4595. Nearly all the *goods* are sold.
4596. The *goods* are all sold.
4597. None of the *goods* are sold.
4598. Are the *goods* saleable?
4599. The *goods* are quite saleable.
4600. The *goods* are unsaleable.
4601. What kind of *goods* are best adapted to your market?
4602. The kind of *goods* best adapted to our market are the following, viz., ...
4603. The following *goods* are plenty, viz., ...
4604. The following *goods* are not plenty, viz., ...
4605. Generally the market is well stocked with seasonable *goods.*
4606. The market is not as well stocked with *goods* as usual.
4607. How are you pleased with the *goods?*
4608. The *goods* give perfect satisfaction.
4609. The *goods* do not quite equal expectations.
4610. The *goods* do not give satisfaction

GOVERNOR.

4611. How stand the votes for *governor?*
4612. The votes for *governor* stand as follows.
4613. . . . . is elected *governor* by a majority of . . . . votes.

GRADUATE.

4614. . . . . is a *graduate* of . . . .
4615. How many *graduate* this year?

Digitized by Google

4616. The *graduating* class consists of . . . members.
4617. When does . . . . *graduate?*
4618. . . . . *graduates* in the year 18 . . .

GRASS.

4619. The crop of *grass* will be fine in this region.
4620. The crop of *grass* will be light in this vicinity.

GRATEFUL.

4621. Very *grateful* for the favors which have been shown.

GRATIFY.

4622. I shall be extremely happy to *gratify* you.
4623. I should be happy to *gratify* you, but it is out of my power.
4624. It would *gratify* me much.
4625. . . . . would be much *gratified.*

GREAT.

4626. It is very *great.*
4627. It is not very *great.*
4628. *Greater* than was supposed.
4629. Not as *great* as was supposed.

GRIEF.

4630. Occasioned great *grief.*
4631. Nearly overcome with *grief.*

GROUND.

4632. There is *ground* for complaint.
4633. There is no *ground* for complaint.
4634. I take very different *ground.*
4635. Don't give up your *ground.*
4636. I shall keep my *ground.*
4637. You had better abandon the *ground.*
4638. I shall abandon the *ground.*
4639. What *ground* does . . . . take?
4640. . . . . takes the same *ground.*
4641. . . . . takes the opposite *ground.*
4642. The charge is *groundless.*
4643. The assertion is *groundless.*

GROW.

4644. It will probably *grow* into something of importance.
4645. The report has *grown* much on the road.

Digitized by Google

4646. Vegetation *grows* rapidly.
4647. It is *growing* cold, and we need a fire.
4648. It is *growing* warm, and fire is unnecessary.

GUARANTEE.

4649. Will you, or any responsible person *guarantee* it?
4650. It shall be *guaranteed.*
4651. It will not be *guaranteed.*
4652. Is the *guaranty* good?
4653. The *guaranty* is good.
4654. The *guaranty* is good for nothing.

GUARD.

4655. I caution you to be on your *guard.*
4656. I was off my *guard.*

GUEST.

4657. We hope to have the pleasure of numbering you among our *guests* on the . . . .
4658. Providence permitting, I shall be your *guest* on the . . . .
4659. I regret that I can not be your *guest* on the . . . .
4660. Do you expect many *guests?*
4661. We expect a good many *guests* on the occasion.
4662. We expect but a few *guests.*

GUILT.

4663. Is . . . . supposed *guilty?*
4664. There can be no reasonable doubt of his *guilt.*
4665. . . . . has confessed his *guilt.*
4666. His *guilt* is fully established.
4667. I do not believe him *guilty.*
4668. The general opinion is that he is not *guilty.*

HAIL.

4669. We are at this moment experiencing a *hail* storm.
4670. We have had a severe *hail* storm.
4671. Has the *hail* done much damage?
4672. The *hail* has done much damage.
4673. The *hail* has not done much damage.

HALF.

4674. It may be had at *half* price.
4675. I will compromise one *half.*

Digitized by Google

HANDS.

4676. How many *hands* do you employ?
4677. I employ . . . . *hands*.
4678. Would you like an additional number of *hands*? If so, I can supply you.
4679. I am in want of . . . . first-rate *hands*.
4680. I have as many *hands* as can be employed to advantage.
4681. Can you spare a few *hands*?
4682. I can spare . . . . *hands*.
4683. I have no *hands* to spare.

HANDSOME.

4684. She is a very *handsome* lady.
4685. Our circle is graced by a number of *handsome* ladies, and very interesting.
4686. Not very *handsome*, but interesting.

HANDWRITING.

4687. Do you recognize the *handwriting*?
4688. I recognize the *handwriting* to be that of . . . .
4689. I do not recognize the *handwriting*.
4690. The *handwriting* is very plain.
4691. The *handwriting* is evidently disguised.

HAPPEN.

4692. It has *happened* very well.
4693. Has any thing *happened* of importance?
4694. An event of considerable importance has *happened*, of which I will give you an early account by mail.
4695. Nothing of importance has *happened*.
4696. What has *happened* to . . . . ?

HAPPY.

4697. Are you *happy* in your present situation?
4698. I am very *happy* in my present situation.
4699. I am not very *happy*.
4700. Appears to be very *happy*.
4701. Does not appear to be *happy*.
4702. Should be very *happy* to see you.
4703. Should be very *happy* to hear from you.
4704. Should be *happy* to grant your request.

Digitized by Google

4705. Should be *happy* to do it, but it is not in my power.
4706. Should be *happy* to wait on you at my house on the . . . .

HARRASS.

4707. Much *harrassed* with business.
4708. Much *harrassed* with applications.
4709. Much *harrassed* with cares.

HARBOR.

4710. Is the *harbor* clear of ice?
4711. The *harbor* is entirely clear of ice.
4712. The *harbor* is not yet clear of ice.
4713. The *harbor* is frozen over.
4714. The *harbor* has not yet closed.

HARD.

4715. I think it a *hard* case.
4716. You will find it a *hard* task.

HARDLY.

4717. It will *hardly* answer the purpose.
4718. It will go *hardly* I think.
4719. I *hardly* know what to do.

HARDSHIP.

4720. I consider it quite a *hardship*.
4721. I regard it as no *hardship* at all.

HARM. (See *Damage*.)

4722. Has there been any *harm* done?
4723. Much *harm* has been done.
4724. Not much *harm* has been done.
4725. No *harm* has been done.
4726. Have the goods suffered any *harm*?
4727. The goods have suffered considerable *harm*.
4728. The goods have suffered a little *harm*.
4729. The goods have suffered no *harm*.
4730. You shall suffer no *harm*.

HARMONIOUS.

4731. Is every thing *harmonious*?
4732. All is *harmonious*, and the kindest feeling prevails.
4733. Sorry to say that all is not *harmonious*.

Digitized by Google

4734. It is indispensable that there should be *harmony* of feeling.

HARSH.

4735. *Harsh* measures will have to be resorted to.
4736. It is to be hoped that *harsh* measures will not be resorted to.
4737. All *harsh* measures will be avoided as long as possible.
4738. *Harsh* language was used.

HARVEST.

4739. What are the prospects for *harvest*.
4740. There is a prospect of a plentiful *harvest* generally.
4741. The . . . . *harvest* will be very good.
4742. The . . . . *harvest* will be about ordinary.
4743. The . . . . *harvest* will be light.
4744. The . . . . *harvest* will be nearly, or quite a failure.
4745. How have your *harvests* come in?
4746. The . . . . *harvest* has come in abundantly.
4747. The . . . . *harvest* has come in better than was anticipated.
4748. The . . . . *harvest* has not come in as well as was anticipated.
4749. The . . . . *harvest* has not come in well at all.
4750. The . . . . *harvest* has been secured in excellent order.
4751. The . . . . *harvest* has suffered from unpropitious weather.

HASTE.

4752. Please make *haste*, as there is no time to lose.
4753. Do not be in too great *haste*.
4754. I am in great *haste*.
4755. Left in great *haste*.
4756. My great *haste* prevented.
4757. Was in great *haste*.
4758. I have been in no *haste*.
4759. I am in no *haste*.
4760. Excuse my *haste*.

Digitized by Google

4761. I wish you to *hasten* the business as much as possible.
4762. The business shall be *hastened* as much as possible.
4763. Please *hasten* home without the least delay.
4764. I shall *hasten* home.
4765. It has been *hastened* with all possible dispatch.
4766. I think you are too *hasty*.

HATE.

4767. I *hate* to do it, and would like to be excused.
4768. I *hate* the business most horribly.
4769. I *hate* to have you, and hope you will not.

HAUGHTY.

4770. Manners and bearing are very *haughty*.

HAZARD—HAZARDOUS.

4771. I do not wish you to run any great *hazard*.
4772. I am not willing to run any great *hazard*.
4773. It is a *hazardous* undertaking.
4774. Are the contents of the building *hazardous?*
4775. The contents of the building are *hazardous*.
4776. The contents of the building are not *hazardous*.

HEAD.

4777. Afflicted with pain in the *head*.
4778. Pain in the *head* is relieved.
4779. Stands at the *head* of his profession.
4780. There is no responsible competent *head*.

HEADSTRONG.

4781. . . . . is so *headstrong* that nothing can be done with him.

HEALTH. (See *Home Department*.)

4782. How is your *health?*
4783. My *health* is very good.
4784. My *health* is not very good.
4785. My *health* is about the same as usual.
4786. My *health* is improving.
4787. My *health* is declining.
4788. My *health* is quite variable.
4789. How is the *health* of your family?
4790. The *health* of my family is good.
4791. The *health* of my family is as good as usual.

Digitized by Google

4792. The *health* of my family is much the same as it has been.
4793. The *health* of my family is good, excepting . . . .
4794. How is the *health* of . . . .?
4795. The *health* of . . . . is good.
4796. The *health* of . . . . is not good.
4797. The *health* of . . . . is much the same as usual.
4798. The *health* of . . . . is improving.
4799. The *health* of . . . . is declining.
4800. If *health* permits.
4801. For the improvement of *health.*
4802. *Health* is nearly restored.
4803. *Health* is perfectly restored.
4804. Is it a *healthy* season with you?
4805. It has been a *healthy* season.
4806. The season has not been *healthy.*
4807. Is the location *healthy?*
4808. The location is very *healthy.*
4809. The location is not *healthy.*

HEAR.

4810. Have you *heard* from . . . . recently?
4811. Have *heard* from . . . ., and the intelligence is favorable.
4812. Have *heard* from . . . ., and the intelligence is unfavorable.
4813. Have not *heard* from . . . . recently.
4814. We are impatient to *hear* from you.
4815. Let us *hear* from you by mail as soon as possible.
4816. Let us *hear* from you immediately by telegraph.

HEART.

4817. With all my *heart.*
4818. . . . . has a warm *heart*, and is a true friend.
4819. . . . . has a false *heart*, and can not be trusted.
4820. . . . . *heart* evidently is not in it.
4821. I am sick at *heart* of the whole matter.
4822. It is pronounced a case of disease of the *heart.*
4823. Permit me to tender you my *heart* and hand.

HEAT.

4824. The *heat* is most oppressive here.

Digitized by Google

4825. The *heat* has somewhat subsided.

HEIR.

4826. How many *heirs?* and who are they?
4827. There are . . . . *heirs*, as follows, viz.: . . . .
4828. Will the *heirs* consent?
4829. The *heirs* will consent.
4830. The *heirs* will not consent.

HELP—HELPLESS.

4831. I am in want of *help*.
4832. Can you afford me any *help* in my business?
4833. I can *help* you, I think, when you wish.
4834. I can not *help* you, and very much regret it.
4835. Can you procure for me good domestic *help?*
4836. Good *help* can be obtained here.
4837. I know of no good *help* that can be obtained.
4838. Have you obtained any *help* yet?
4839. *Help* has been obtained.
4840. *Help* has not been obtained.
4841. . . . . is in a *helpless* condition.

HEREAFTER.

4842. *Hereafter* it shall be as you wish.
4843. *Hereafter* it shall be correct.
4844. *Hereafter* I wish you to pursue a different course.
4845. *Hereafter* I shall pursue a different course.

HESITATE.

4846. I should *hesitate* awhile before doing it.
4847. I should not *hesitate* to do it.

HINDER.

4848. How long will it *hinder* you?
4849. It will not *hinder* me long.
4850. It will *hinder* me too long.
4851. I have been unexpectedly *hindered.*
4852. How long will it *hinder* me?
4853. It will not *hinder* you long.
4854. It will *hinder* you perhaps . . . .
4855. If it will not *hinder* me more than . . . ., I can attend to it.

HINT.

4856. You had better give the *hint.*

Digitized by Google

4857. I have given a *hint* or two.
4858. Was the *hint* taken?
4859. The *hint* was taken.
4860. The *hint* was not taken.
4861. You don't seem to take the *hint*.
4862. I take the *hint*, and will profit by it.

HIRE.

4863. Do you wish to *hire* any help?
4864. I would be glad to *hire* . . . . good hands.
4865. I do not wish to *hire*.
4866. Can you *hire* a good house for me?
4867. I can *hire* a house such as would please you.
4868. Do you wish to *hire* a house?
4869. I wish to *hire* a house.
4870. I have *hired* a house.
4871. I do not wish to *hire* a house.

HOARSE.

4872. I am very *hoarse*, and speak with difficulty.
4873. How is your *hoarseness?* I am anxious about it.
4874. My *hoarseness* is better than it was.
4875. My *hoarseness* is worse, and is very troublesome.
4876. I have recovered from my *hoarseness*.

HOME. (See *Home Department.*)

4877. When will you be *home?*
4878. I shall return *home* in about . . . .
4879. How long have you been absent from *home?*
4880. I have been absent from *home* . . . .
4881. When did you last hear from *home?*
4882. I last heard from *home* on the . . . .
4883. What news from *home?*
4884. All well and prosperous at *home*.
4885. You are wanted at *home* immediately.
4886. I am wanted at *home* immediately.
4887. When may I have the pleasure of seeing you at my *home?*
4888. I will meet you at your *home* on the . . . .

HONEST.

4889. Do you regard . . . . as an *honest* man?
4890. I believe . . . . to be a perfectly *honest* man.

Digitized by Google

4891. I do not regard . . . . as an *honest* man.
4892. Do you regard the transaction as strictly *honest?*
4893. I do not regard it as an *honest* transaction.
4894. I think the transaction perfectly *honest.*
4895. What is the general character of . . . . for *honesty?*
4896. The character of . . . . for *honesty* is above suspicion.
4897. The character of . . . . for *honesty* is rather equivocal.

HONOR.

4898. I say it on my *honor*, and abide the consequences.
4899. Come off with much *honor.*
4900. Come off with loss of *honor.*
4901. Was the draft *honored?*
4902. The draft was *honored?*
4903. The draft was not *honored.*
4904. Will you *honor* a draft for $ . . . . drawn by . . . . ?
4905. I will *honor* a draft of $ . . . . drawn by . . . .
4906. I can not *honor* the draft alluded to.
4907. I have the *honor* to be with great respect,
Yours, &c.

HONORABLE.

4908. I think it was perfectly *honorable.*
4909. I do not think it *honorable.*

HOPE.

4910. Do you *hope* to succeed?
4911. I *hope* to succeed in the attempt.
4912. I have not much *hope* of success.
4913. I am now living on *hope.*
4914. All *hope* is pretty much given up.
4915. There is much *hope* of recovery.
4916. There is no *hope* of recovery.
4917. I *hope* to see you before many days.
4918. I *hope* to go at the time appointed.
4919. I *hope* so, by all means.
4920. I *hope* not, on any account.
4921. I *hope* for the best; perhaps all will come right.

Digitized by Google

HOPELESS.

4922. It is a *hopeless* task, and may be given up.
4923. The case is *hopeless.*

HORSE.

4924. Please engage a *horse* against my arrival.
4925. Can you furnish me with a *horse?*
4926. I will see that you have a *horse.*
4927. Can you purchase me a good *horse?*
4928. There is plenty of good *horses* in the market.
4929. Good *horses* are scarce.
4930. Are shipping *horses* in demand?
4931. Shipping *horses* are in demand.
4932. Shipping *horses* are not in demand.
4933. A *horse* has just been stolen from . . . . answering to the following description.
4934. A *horse* has been detained answering to the description of the one advertised as stolen.

HOSPITABLE.

4935. The people here are very *hospitable.*
4936. I am *hospitably* entertained.

HOSPITAL.

4937. . . . . is in the *hospital.*
4938. Had better be taken to the *hospital.*
4939. How many patients are in the *hospital.*
4940. There are . . . . patients in the *hospital.*
4941. What are the charges per week at the *hospital?*
4942. The charges at the *hospital* are . . . . per week.
4943. Is the *hospital* under good regulations?
4944. The *hospital* is under excellent regulations.
4945. The *hospital* might be much improved.
4946. The *hospital* can not be recommended.

HOST.

4947. We have an excellent *host*, and good fare.
4948. Our *host* sends his respects.
4949. You have "counted without your *host.*"

HOT.

4950. It is extremely *hot* weather; thermometer at . . . .
4951. . . . . is a *hot-headed* fellow.
4952. How *hot* is it by the thermometer?

Digitized by Google

4953. The *thermometer* stands at . . . . in the shade.

HOTEL.

4954. At what *hotel* do you stop?
4955. I do not stop at a *hotel*, but with . . . .
4956. I stop at the . . . . *hotel.*
4957. What *hotel* would you recommend?
4958. I would recommend to you the . . . . *hotel.*
4959. Are there good *hotels* in the place?
4960. There are some good *hotels.*
4961. There is not a first-rate *hotel* in the place.

HOUR.

4962. Please appoint an *hour* for an interview by telegraph.
4963. I would appoint . . . . o'clock as the *hour* for an interview by telegraph.
4964. At what *hour* did you arrive?
4965. At what *hour* may I expect you?

HOUSE.

4966. What No., and in what street is the *house* of . . . .?
4967. The house of . . . . is No. . . . . street.
4968. Please make my *house*, ... street, No. . . ., your home when you come in town.
4969. I shall do myself the pleasure to stop at your *house.*
4970. I regret to inform you that the room in my *house* is all occupied.
4971. Please call a few moments at my *house.*
4972. At whose *house* do you stop?
4973. I stop at the *house* of . . . .
4974. I stop at the public *house* of . . . .
4975. Will you engage good accommodations for me at a good boarding *house?*
4976. I have secured, (or will secure) a good boarding *house* for you.
4977. Will there be any difficulty in obtaining a good boarding *house?*
4978. You will find no difficulty in obtaining a good boarding *house.*

Digitized by Google

4979. You may have some difficulty in finding a good boarding *house* to accommodate you, and I think you had better let me, or some other friend, engage a place for you.

4980. At what boarding *house* have you engaged accommodations for me?

4981. I have engaged accommodations for you at the *house* of . . . . No. . . . . street.

HOW.

4982. *How* soon may our hopes be realized?

4983. *How* long ago was it?

4984. *How* do you do? I want to see you much.

4985. *How* is your wife?

4986. *How* is your husband?

4987. *How* is the little one?

4988. *How* are the children?

4989. *How* are you all?

4990. *How* are our friends?

HUMOR.

4991. Not in very good *humor* to-day.

4992. . . . . must be *humored.*

4993. In quite a *humorous* mood.

4994. Must wait till . . . . is in better *humor.*

HURRICANE. (See *Tornado.*)

HURRY. (See *Haste.*)

4995. Appeared to be in a great *hurry.*

4996. It was *hurried* through with great precipitancy.

HURT.

4997. Will it do any *hurt?*

4998. It will do *hurt.*

4999. It will do no *hurt.*

5000. Were any persons *hurt?*

5001. Several persons were *hurt.*

5002. . . . . was slightly *hurt.*

5003. . . . . was badly *hurt.*

HUZZA.

5004. HUZZA for the success of our side!

5005. HUZZA for the stars and stripes!

5006. HUZZA for the Constitution!

5007. HUZZA for the triumph of law, order, and liberty!

Digitized by Google

HYPOCRISY.

5008. I think there is much *hypocrisy.*
5009. Look out for *hypocrisy.*
5010. Is . . . . not playing the *hypocrite?*
5011. I believe . . . . to be a great *hypocrite.*
5012. I do not believe . . . . to be *hypocritical.*

ICE.

5013. Is there much *ice* in the harbor?
5014. There is a good deal of *ice* in the harbor.
5015. There is not much *ice* in the harbor.
5016. *Ice* is making very fast.
5017. There is no *ice* in the harbor.
5018. Is the river clear of *ice?*
5019. The river is clear of *ice.*
5020. There is much *ice* in the river.
5021. The river is obstructed by *ice,* so as to prevent the passage of boats.

IDEA.

5022. Have you a definite *idea* of it?
5023. I have, I think, a definite and correct *idea* of it.
5024. I have no definite *idea* of it.
5025. Please give me your *ideas* on the subject.
5026. . . . . is a person of only one *idea.*
5027. . . . . is a person of enlarged *ideas.*

IGNORANT.

5028. I am entirely *ignorant* of the matter to which your inquiries have reference.

ILL. (See *Home Department.*)

5029. I am quite *ill;* much troubled with . . . . do
5030. I have been *ill,* but am getting better.
5031. I have heard incidentally that you were *ill,* is it so?
5032. With a very *ill* grace.
5033. . . . . is very *ill-natured,* and difficult to please.

ILLEGAL.

5034. The proceedings have all been *illegal.*
5035. The transaction can be proved to be *illegal.*
5036. Do nothing *illegal.*
5037. I shall do nothing *illegal.*
5038. Have you done any thing *illegal?*

Digitized by Google

5039. I have done nothing *illegal.*

ILLIBERAL.

5040. . . . . is an *illiberal-minded* person.

5041. The proceedings were characterized by great *illiberality.*

ILLUMINATION.

5042. We are going to have a grand *illumination.*

5043. We have had a grand *illumination.*

IMAGINATION.

5044. It was the effect of the *imagination.*

5045. . . . . has a vivid *imagination.*

IMMATERIAL.

5046. It is altogether *immaterial.*

5047. It is not so *immaterial* as you suppose.

IMMEDIATE.

5048. Your *immediate* attention is requested to the subject.

5049. Your *immediate* presence is requested at the . . . . telegraph office for a conference.

5050. You must decide *immediately.*

5051. I am in *immediate* want of . . . . ; can you help me to it?

5052. I am in want of *immediate* assistance.

5053. Is there *immediate* danger?

5054. There is *immediate* danger.

5055. There is no *immediate* danger.

5056. You are wanted *immediately* at . . . .

5057. I will go *immediately.*

5058. I will attend to it *immediately.*

5059. It is impossible for me to attend to it *immediately*, but I will as soon as I can.

IMPAIR. (See *Injure.*)

IMPARTIALITY.

5060. I wish the strictest *impartiality* observed.

5061. The strictest *impartiality* has been preserved.

5062. The strictest *impartiality* shall be preserved.

5063. I do not think that strict *impartiality* has been observed.

IMPASSABLE.

5064. The road is *impassable*, at least with safety.

Digitized by Google

5065. The . . . . bridge is *impassable.*
5066. The ice across the . . . . river is *impassable.*

IMPATIENT.

5067. I am *impatient* to hear from you.
5068. I am *impatient* to see you.
5069. I am *impatient* to have the time come.
5070. Don't be *impatient*, it will do no good.

IMPEACH.

5071. . . . . might be *impeached*, and ought to be.

IMPEDIMENT.

5072. Is there any *impediment?*
5073. There is a formidable *impediment* in the way.
5074. There is no *impediment* in the way.
5075. What is the *impediment?*
5076. All *impediments* have been removed.

IMPERATIVE.

5077. Are your instructions *imperative?*
5078. Instructions are *imperative.*
5079. Instructions are not *imperative.*

IMPERFECT.

5080. The goods you sent me were, some of them, *imperfect.*
5081. The documents are *imperfect.*
5082. The . . . . you sent was *imperfect.*
5083. Your communication is so *imperfect* I can not understand it.
5084. My knowledge of the subject is very *imperfect.*

IMPIOUS.

5085. Such proceedings are *impious.*
5086. . . . . is an *impious* character.

IMPLICATE.

5087. Who are *implicated* in the matter?
5088. The following persons are *implicated.*
5089. Are any others *implicated?*
5090. No others are *implicated* that I know of.
5091. You are *implicated* in the affair.

IMPOLITIC.

5092. Such a course is exceedingly *impolitic.*

Digitized by Google

IMPORT.

5093. Just *imported* a supply of the following goods, viz., ...

5094. *Importations* have been larger than usual.

5095. *Importations* have not been as large as usual.

5096. *Importations* have been about the same as usual.

5097. Please name to me some of the most prominent *importing* houses in your city.

5098. The following are some of the most prominent *importing* houses in this city, viz., ...

IMPORTANCE.

5099. It is of the greatest *importance*.

5100. It is of no great *importance*.

5101. More *importance* is attached to it than it deserves.

5102. Not as much *importance* is attached to it as it deserves.

5103. *Important* intelligence has been received from . . . .

5104. *Important* communications have been made.

5105. *Important* changes are anticipated.

5106. *Important* changes have taken place.

5107. Highly *important* business is to be transacted.

5108. *Important* results are expected to follow.

IMPORTERS.

5109. *Importers* are doing a heavy business.

5110. *Importers* are curtailing their business.

5111. You had better go direct to the *importers*.

5112. There is great excitement among the *importers*.

5113. It will be of great advantage to the *importers*.

5114. It will be of great injury to the *importers*.

IMPOSE.

5115. You have been *imposed* upon.

5116. Appearance is *imposing*.

5117. It is a gross *imposition*, and should be exposed.

5118. There is no *imposition* about it.

5119. Beware of *imposition*, for it will be attempted.

IMPOSSIBLE.

5120. It is *impossible*, absolutely and entirely.

Digitized by Google

5121. It is not *impossible.*

IMPRESSION.

5122. What is your *impression?*
5123. My *impression* is the same as yours.
5124. My *impression* differs from yours.
5125. You are laboring under a wrong *impression.*
5126. I think your *impressions* are correct.
5127. A favorable *impression* has been made.
5128. The *impression* made is not favorable.

IMPROBABLE.

5129. It is altogether *improbable.*
5130. It is by no means *improbable.*

IMPROPER.

5131. Such a course is highly *improper.*
5132. I see nothing *improper* in it.

IMPROVE.

5133. You had better *improve* your opportunity.
5134. . . . . is constantly *improving.*
5135. . . . . is not *improving* at all.
5136. Somewhat *improved,* but not much.
5137. I am happy to say very much *improved.*

IMPRUDENCE.

5138. It was the result of *imprudence.*
5139. I think you are *imprudent.*

INATTENTION.

5140. It was the result of *inattention.*
5141. . . . . is chargeable with great *inattention* to business.

INCENDIARY.

5142. The fire was the work of an *incendiary.*
5143. *Incendiaries* are about.

INCIVILITY.

5144. It is a piece of great *incivility.*

INCLEMENT.

5145. The weather is very *inclement* here.
5146. Prevented by the *inclemency* of the weather.

INCLINATION.

5147. I have great *inclination* to do it.
5148. I have no *inclination* to do it.
5149. Much against my *inclination.*

Digitized by Google

INCOME.

5150. What is the *income?*

5151. The *income* is very insignificant.

5152. The *income* is perfectly satisfactory.

INCOMPETENT.

5153. I regard him as *incompetent* to the business.

INCONSISTENCY.

5154. There is an irreconcilable *inconsistency.*

5155. There is no *inconsistency* about it.

INCONVENIENCE.

5156. I am subjected to great *inconvenience.*

5157. Will it subject you to *inconvenience?*

5158. It will subject me to *inconvenience.*

5159. It will subject me to no *inconvenience.*

INCORRECT.

5160. The report is *incorrect.*

5161. The account is *incorrect.*

5162. Your views are *incorrect*, as I can show you.

5163. I find I was *incorrect*, and am happy to make my acknowledgment.

INCREASE.

5164. There has been a great *increase* of business.

5165. There has been no *increase* of business.

5166. Has *increased* considerably.

5167. Has not *increased* at all.

INCREDIBLE—INCREDULOUS.

5168. The account is altogether *incredible.*

5169. Excuse me for being *incredulous.*

INCUMBRANCE.

5170. Is the property under any *incumbrance?*

5171. The property is under *incumbrance.*

5172. The property is under no *incumbrance.*

INCURABLE.

5173. The disease is regarded as *incurable.*

INDEBTED.

5174. I am much *indebted* to you for your kindness.

5175. How much am I *indebted?*

5176. How much is . . . . *indebted?*

5177. The *indebtedness* amounts to $ . . . .

Digitized by Google

INDEMNIFY.

5178. Will you, or will any one *indemnify* me?
5179. You shall be *indemnified* to your satisfaction.
5180. I can not *indemnify* you.

INDEPENDENCE—INDEPENDENT.

5181. Where will you be on *Independence* day?
5182. I shall keep *Independence* at . . . .
5183. . . . . has great *independence* of character.
5184. . . . . has not much *independence* of character.
5185. I shall take an *independent* course.
5186. . . . . is in *independent* circumstances.

INDICATIONS.

5187. What are the *indications*, so far as you can judge?
5188. There are favorable *indications*.
5189. *Indications* are unfavorable.

INDIFFERENCE.

5190. . . . . manifested great *indifference*.
5191. Very *indifferent* in regard to it.

INDIGNANT.

5192. I am quite *indignant*, and for good reasons.
5193. . . . . is very *indignant*.

INDIRECT.

5194. Took an *indirect* course.
5195. It is best to come at it *indirectly*.

INDISCRETION.

5196. I think the course pursued evinced great *indiscretion*.
5197. I can hardly excuse such gross *indiscretion*.

INDISPENSABLE.

5198. Are the conditions *indispensable?*
5199. The conditions are *indispensable*.
5200. The conditions are not *indispensable*.
5201. Is it *indispensable?*
5202. It is absolutely *indispensable*.
5203. It is not absolutely *indispensable*.

INDISPOSED.

5204. *Indisposed* to do any thing about it.
5205. Severely *indisposed;* threatened with a fever.

Digitized by Google

INDORSE.

5206. Will you have the kindness to *indorse* for me to the amount of $ . . . . ?

5207. I shall be happy to *indorse* for you agreeably to your request.

5208. I regret to say that I can not consistently *indorse* for you as you request.

5209. Your note will be received provided you have an *indorser.*

5210. The note can not be received without a good *indorser.*

5211. Who is the *indorser?*

5212. The *indorser* is . . . .

5213. The *indorser* is acceptable.

5214. The *indorser* is not acceptable.

5215. Are *indorsers* secured?

5216. *Indorsers* are secured wholly or partially.

5217. *Indorsers* are not secured.

5218. Terms of payment are cash, or *indorsed* paper.

INDUCE.

5219. Can not you possibly be *induced?*

5220. Perhaps I may be *induced.*

5221. I think I can not be *induced.*

5222. Great *inducements* are held out.

5223. What is the *inducement?*

5224. What *inducement* had you?

5225. Greater *inducements* will be necessary than any that have been presented.

INDULGENCE.

5226. Can you grant me a little *indulgence* in the payment of what is due you?

5227. How much *indulgence* do you want?

5228. I would like *indulgence* of . . . days.

5229. You can have the *indulgence* you ask.

5230. It is not consistent to give the *indulgence* you ask.

5231. Sufficient *indulgence* has already been given.

INEFFECTUAL.

5232. It was wholly *ineffectual.*

5233. It was not wholly *ineffectual.*

Digitized by Google

INEVITABLE.

5234. Is such a result *inevitable?*

5235. It is absolutely *inevitable.*

5236. It is not, I think, *inevitable.*

INEXCUSABLE.

5237. The course pursued is entirely *inexcusable.*

INEXPEDIENT.

5238. I think it *inexpedient.*

5239. . . . . thinks it *inexpedient.*

INFERENCE.

5240. What *inference* do you draw?

5241. Your *inference* is correct.

5242. Your *inference* is incorrect.

INFATUATION.

5243. It is great *infatuation* in my opinion.

INFERIOR.

5244. It is of an *inferior* quality.

5245. I wish for an *inferior* quality.

5246. Nothing *inferior* would answer the purpose.

INFEST.

5247. This community is *infested* with blacklegs and rascals.

5248. We are *infested* with . . . .

INFIRM.

5249. I am quite *infirm*, and can do but little.

5250. . . . . is very *infirm.*

5251. How is your *infirmity?*

5252. My *infirmity* is increasing upon me.

5253. My *infirmity* is getting better.

INFLAMMATION.

5254. *Inflammation* has taken place.

5255. The *inflammation* is not serious.

5256. The *inflammation* is increasing.

5257. The *inflammation* is subsiding.

5258. The *inflammation* has gone.

INFLEXIBLE.

5259. Are you *inflexible* in your purpose?

5260. I am *inflexible*, and thus I wish it understood.

5261. I am not *inflexible*, provided reasons can be given why I should change my purpose.

Digitized by Google

5262. I think that . . . . is not absolutely *inflexible.*

INFLUENCE.

5263. . . . . is exerting a happy *influence.*
5264. . . . . is exerting a deleterious *influence.*
5265. *Influence* is extensive.
5266. *Influence* is very much circumscribed.
5267. . . . . has lost his *influence.*

INFORMATION.

5268. Can you give me the *information* I want?
5269. I can give you the *information* you want.
5270. I can not give you the *information* you wish.
5271. Who can give me *information?*
5272. . . . . can give you all necessary *information.*
5273. I can not tell who can give you the necessary *information.*
5274. Have you received any *information* yet in regard to . . . . ?
5275. *Information* has been received in regard to . . . .
5276. No *information* has been received in regard to . . . .
5277. Please give me *information* as soon as you obtain it.
5278. You shall have the earliest *information.*
5279. I will thank you to give *information* to . . . . immediately.

INGENUOUS.

5280. . . . . has made an *ingenuous* confession.

INHABITANTS.

5281. The *inhabitants* are much alarmed.
5282. The *inhabitants* are much excited.
5283. How many *inhabitants* does the place contain?
5284. The number of *inhabitants* is . . . .

INJUDICIOUS.

5285. I think the plan *injudicious.*
5286. I think the course pursued *injudicious.*

INJUNCTION.

5287. Please get an *injunction* put on the proceedings without delay.
5288. An *injunction* has been put upon the proceedings.

Digitized by Google

INJURE.

5289. Shall you be *injured?*
5290. I shall be *injured*, I think, to the amount of . . . .
5291. I shall not be *injured* in the least.
5292. Who is *injured?*
5293. The following persons are seriously *injured*, viz.: . . . .
5294. The following persons are *injured* slightly viz.: . . . .
5295. No one is *injured.*

INJURY.

5296. What is the amount of *injury* sustained?
5297. The *injury* will amount to . . . .
5298. Sustained great *injury.*
5299. Sustained but slight *injury.*
5300. Sustained no *injury.*

INJUSTICE.

5301. Great *injustice* has been done.
5302. No *injustice* has been done.

INNOCENT.

5303. I believe . . . . entirely *innocent* of the charge.
5304. Has been proved *innocent* of the charge.
5305. I am entirely *innocent*, I assure you.

INQUIRE.

5306. Of whom shall I *inquire?*
5307. Please *inquire* of . . . .
5308. I have been requested to *inquire* of you.
5309. Have you made *inquiry?*
5310. *Inquiry* has been made.
5311. *Inquiry* has not been made.
5312. What is the result of *inquiry?*
5313. *Inquiries* have been satisfactorily answered.
5314. *Inquiries* have not been satisfactorily answered.
5315. *Inquiries* have proved successful.
5316. All *inquiries* have proved fruitless.
5317. Your *inquiry* shall be attended to, and answered.
5318. All *inquiries* shall receive prompt attention.
5319. I wish to make *inquiry.*

Digitized by Google

5320. Please make *inquiry* for me, and give the result as soon as possible.

INSANE.

5321. . . . . has become *insane.*

5322. . . . . is at the *insane* retreat.

INSECURE. (See *Secure.*)

INSENSIBLE.

5323. *Insensible* of the favors shown.

5324. . . . . is in an *insensible* state.

5325. . . . . manifests great *insensibility.*

INSINUATION.

5326. It is a most ungenerous *insinuation.*

INSIST.

5327. Do you *insist* upon it?

5328. I shall be obliged to *insist* upon it.

5329. I do not *insist* upon it positively.

5330. Does . . . . *insist* upon it?

5331. . . . . *insists* upon it.

5332. . . . . does not *insist* upon it.

INSOLENCE.

5333. It is great *insolence*, and not to be borne.

5334. Such *insolence* does not deserve a reply.

INSOLVENT.

5335. Is . . . . *insolvent*, have you reason to believe?

5336. . . . . is *insolvent*, there is no doubt.

5337. . . . . is not *insolvent.*

5338. It is generally supposed that the house of . . . . is *insolvent*, but no one knows.

INSPECT.

5339. Please *inspect* the goods on their arrival, should there be any marks of violence.

INSTABILITY.

5340. . . . . has great *instability* of character.

INSTALLATION.

5341. When is to be the *installation?*

5342. The *installation* will be on the . . . .

5343. Shall you be at the *installation?*

5344. I shall be at the *installation.*

5345. I shall not be at the *installation.*

Digitized by Google

INSTANTLY.

5346. Please attend to it *instantly.*
5347. It shall be attended to *instantly.*
5348. Please answer me by telegraph *instantly.*

INSTRUCT.

5349. Please *instruct* me what course you wish me to pursue.
5350. You will be *instructed* what course to take.
5351. I shall wait for *instructions.*
5352. You may wait for *instructions.*
5353. I have received *instructions.*
5354. I have received no *instructions.*
5355. You need no further *instructions.*

INSUFFICIENT.

5356. The remittance was *insufficient.*
5357. It is *insufficient* for the purpose.

INSULT.

5358. It is evidently designed as an *insult.*
5359. It was by no means designed as an *insult.*
5360. I consider myself *insulted.*

INSUPERABLE.

5361. There are *insuperable* objections.
5362. There are *insuperable* difficulties.

INTEGRITY.

5363. Is . . . . a person of *integrity?*
5364. . . . . is a person of strict *integrity.*
5365. . . . . is a person of doubtful *integrity.*
5366. No confidence can be placed in his *integrity.*

INSURE—INSURANCE.

5367. Do you wish to have the goods *insured?*
5368. I wish to have the goods *insured.*
5369. I do not wish to have the goods *insured.*
5370. To what amount shall I get *insurance?*
5371. Please get *insurance* to the amount of $ . . . .
5372. Was there any *insurance* on the property lost? and to what amount?
5373. There was no *insurance.*
5374. There was *insurance* to the amount of $ . . . .
5375. The property was fully *insured.*
5376. Have the *insurance* company paid over?

Digitized by Google

5377. The *insurance* company have paid over.
5378. The *insurance* company have not paid over.
5379. I wish my *insurance* policy renewed immediately.
5380. Your *insurance* policy has expired.
5381. *Insurance* is wanted on .... from .... to ....; what will be the premium?

INTELLIGENCE.

5382. What *intelligence* is received from ....?
5383. Interesting *intelligence* from ....
5384. No *intelligence* of particular interest from ....
5385. Important *intelligence* to communicate.
5386. Please communicate the *intelligence* to ....

INTELLIGIBLE.

5387. Is my communication *intelligible?*
5388. Your communication is *intelligible.*
5389. Your communication is not *intelligible.*

INTEND.

5390. What do you *intend?*
5391. What does he *intend?*

INTENTION.

5392. I will let you know my *intentions* at a convenient time.
5393. He has not made known his *intentions.*
5394. *Intentions* are honorable.

INTENTIONAL.

5395. Was it *intentional* is it supposed?
5396. It was supposed to be *intentional.*
5397. It is believed it was not *intentional.*

INTERCEPT.

5398. I will thank you to *intercept* a letter addressed to .... by ....
5399. I have *intercepted* the letter according to request.

INTEREST.

5400. I am much *interested.*
5401. I am not much *interested.*
5402. Have you any *interest* in the concern?
5403. I have an *interest* in the concern.
5404. I have no *interest* in the concern.

Digitized by Google

5405. Who are most *interested?*
5406. The persons most *interested*, are . . . .
5407. Is it drawing *interest?*
5408. It is drawing *interest.*
5409. It is not drawing *interest.*
5410. Has the *interest* been paid?
5411. The *interest* has been paid.
5412. The *interest* has not been paid.
5413. Please remit the *interest* due on your note, (or account.)
5414. What is the amount of *interest* now due?
5415. The amount of *interest* now due is $ . . .
5416. Please collect the *interest* without delay.
5417. The *interest* is collected, and subject to your order.
5418. If paid immediately, the *interest* will be remitted.

INTERFERE.

5419. Shall you *interfere* in the matter?
5420. I wish you to *interfere.*
5421. I shall *interfere* in the business.
5422. I shall not *interfere.*
5423. The arrangements will *interfere* with each other.

INTERNAL.

5424. *Internal* improvement bill passed.
5425. *Internal* improvement bill lost.
5426. *Internal* arrangements are excellent.
5427. *Internal* arrangements need to be improved.

INTERPRET.

5428. I do not know how to *interpret* you.
5429. You give a wrong *interpretation* to the language.

INTERRUPT.

5430. I have been unexpectedly *interrupted.*
5431. Do not allow any *interruption.*

INTERVIEW.

5432. I would like an *interview* with you at the telegraph station at . . . o'clock.
5433. Have you had an *interview* with . . . . ?

Digitized by Google

5434. I have had an *interview* with . . . .
5435. I have not had an *interview* with . . . .
5436. What was the nature of your *interview?*
5437. The *interview* was not pleasant.
5438. The *interview* was delightful.
5439. Shall be extremely happy to have an *interview* at the hour you propose.
5440. My engagements will prevent having an *interview* at the hour you propose; I would mention . . . o'clock.

INTIMATELY.

5441. Are you *intimately* acquainted with . . . .?
5442. I am *intimately* acquainted with . . . .
5443. I am not *intimately* acquainted with . . . .

INTIMATION.

5444. Has any *intimation* been given?
5445. *Intimations* have been given.
5446. No *intimation* has been given.

INTIMIDATED.

5447. I hope you will not be *intimidated.*
5448. I shall not be *intimidated.*
5449. . . . . was greatly *intimidated.*

INTOXICATION.

5450. In a state of *intoxication.*

INTRICATE.

5451. The business I find to be very *intricate.*

INTRODUCTION—INTRODUCE.

5452. I have the pleasure to *introduce* to your acquaintance . . . .
5453. I will thank you to *introduce* me to . . . .
5454. Have you had an *introduction* to . . . .?
5455. I have had an *introduction* to . . . .
5456. I have not had an *introduction* to . . . .
5457. Will you be so kind as to furnish me with letters of *introduction* to persons in . . . .?
5458. I will send you letters of *introduction* to my friends in . . . .
5459. I have letters of *introduction* to gentlemen in . . . .

Digitized by Google

INTRUST.

5460. I have a parcel which, if you please, I will *intrust* to your care.

5461. I shall be happy to take charge of any thing which you may *intrust* to my care.

5462. May I *intrust* a friend to your care?

INVALUABLE.

5463. I regard it as *invaluable.*

5464. I can recommend it as an *invaluable* remedy.

INVENT.

5465. Can you not *invent* something that will answer the purpose.

5466. I have *invented* a plan that will succeed.

5467. A most valuable *invention.*

INVENTORY.

5468. Please take an *inventory* of the goods.

5469. Have you completed the *inventory?*

5470. I have completed the *inventory.*

5471. I have not completed the *inventory.*

5472. The *inventory* exceeds my expectations.

5473. The *inventory* just about answers my expectations.

5474. The *inventory* falls below my expectations.

5475. Send me the *inventory.*

INVEST.

5476. Do you wish to *invest* any thing in . . . . ?

5477. I would like to *invest* $ . . . . in . . . .

5478. I do not wish to *invest.*

5479. Have you *invested* any thing in . . . . ?

5480. How much have you *invested* in . . . . ?

5481. I have *invested* $ . . . .

5482. I have not *invested* any thing.

5483. I would advise you to *invest.*

5484. I would advise you not to *invest.*

INVESTMENT.

5485. Is it a good *investment?*

5486. It is a good *investment.*

5487. It is not a good *investment.*

5488. Is it a safe *investment?*

5489. It is a safe *investment.*

Digitized by Google

5490. It is not a safe *investment.*
5491. Shall I make the *investment* for you?
5492. I wish you to make the *investment* for me.
5493. I do not wish you to make the *investment* for me.

INVESTIGATE—INVESTIGATION.

5494. I wish you thoroughly to *investigate* the matter.
5495. Have you thoroughly *investigated* the matter?
5496. I have *investigated* the matter.
5497. I have not *investigated* the matter.
5498. Has the correctness of the report been *investigated?*
5499. It has been *investigated.*
5500. It has not been *investigated.*
5501. I am willing to have every thing *investigated.*
5502. Has there been a thorough *investigation?*
5503. There has been a thorough *investigation.*
5504. There has not been a thorough *investigation.*
5505. Was the *investigation* satisfactory?
5506. The *investigation* was satisfactory.
5507. The *investigation* was not satisfactory.
5508. I shall continue the *investigation.*
5509. I shall not continue the *investigation.*
5510. It will bear the minutest *investigation.*

INVITE.

5511. I would *invite* you to my house on the . . . .
5512. Have you been *invited* to . . . . ?
5513. I have been *invited* to . . . .
5514. I have not been *invited.*
5515. Please inform me who are *invited.*
5516. Are many *invited?*
5517. A great many are *invited.*
5518. Not a great many are *invited.*
5519. The following persons are *invited.*
5520. Shall you *invite* much company?
5521. I shall *invite* a large number.
5522. I shall not *invite* a large number.
5523. I would hereby *invite* you to be present at the celebration of my nuptials on the . . . .

Digitized by Google

5524. I will thank you to give an *invitation* from me to . . . .
5525. Have the *invitations* been given out?
5526. The *invitations* have been given out.
5527. The *invitations* have not been given out.
5528. Will you accept the *invitation?*
5529. I shall accept the *invitation.*
5530. I shall decline the *invitation.*
5531. I hereby give you an *invitation.*
5532. I thank you for the *invitation.*
5533. I shall do myself the pleasure to accept your *invitation.*
5534. I extremely regret that I can not accept your polite *invitation.*

INVOICE.

5535. Please send an *invoice* of the goods by mail.
5536. I send you by the mail of to-day your *invoice.*
5537. Have you received the *invoice?*
5538. I have received the *invoice.*
5539. I have not received the *invoice.*
5540. Is the *invoice* correct?
5541. The *invoice* is correct I think.
5542. There is a mistake in the *invoice.*

INVOLVE.

5543. The following persons are *involved.*
5544. Are you at all *involved?*
5545. I am *involved.*
5546. I am not *involved.*
5547. The affairs of the concern are *involved* in much mystery.
5548. The company is much *involved.*
5549. Many are *involved* in the transaction.
5550. Becoming more and more *involved.*

IRKSOME.

5551. I hope you do not find the business *irksome.*
5552. I find the business quite *irksome.*
5553. I find the business far from being *irksome.*

IRON.

5554. Have you a good assortment of *iron?*
5555. We have a good assortment of *iron.*

Digitized by Google

5556. We have not a very large assortment of *iron.*
5557. We are expecting soon a good supply of *iron.*
5558. Our importations of *iron* have been large.
5559. Our importations of *iron* have not been large.
5560. We should be happy to supply you with what *iron* you want on good terms.
5561. I want *iron* of extra quality, suitable for the manufacture of tools and nice machinery.

IRONICAL.

5562. The expression was *ironical.*

IRREGULAR—IRREGULARITY.

5563. The boat is very *irregular.*
5564. The cars are very *irregular.*
5565. The stages are very *irregular.*
5566. The mails are very *irregular.*
5567. There is too much *irregularity.*
5568. The *irregularity* must be corrected.

IRREPARABLE.

5569. Is the injury *irreparable?*
5570. The damage is *irreparable.*
5571. The damage is not *irreparable.*
5572. I have suffered a loss which is *irreparable.*

IRRESISTIBLE.

5573. The force is *irresistible.*
5574. The arguments are *irresistible.*
5575. The inducements you offer me are *irresistible.*

IRRESOLUTE.

5576. Too *irresolute* to accomplish any thing.

IRRITATE.

5577. You had better do nothing to *irritate.*
5578. . . . . is much *irritated.*

ISTHMUS.

5579. Crossed the *Isthmus* with as little difficulty as was anticipated.
5580. Had considerable difficulty in crossing the *Ithmus.*
5581. Was delayed at the *Isthmus* . . . . . days.
5582. Was not delayed at the *Isthmus* at all.
5583. All my effects crossed the *Isthmus* in safety.
5584. Lost . . . . in crossing the *Isthmus*

Digitized by Google

ITEMS.

5585. Have a few *items* of news which will be communicated soon.

5586. Please give the *items*.

JEALOUS.

5587. Don't be *jealous*, I beg of you.

5588. A little *jealous* I think.

5589. I have half a mind to be *jealous*.

JEST.

5590. It was only in *jest*, and meant nothing.

5591. Surely you are *jesting*.

5592. I am not *jesting* I assure you.

5593. It is no *jesting* matter.

JOIN.

5594. We should be happy to have you *join* our circle on the . . . .

5595. Shall be extremely happy to *join* you.

5596. I regret that I can not *join* you.

5597. Would you like to *join* in the enterprise?

5598. I should like to *join* the enterprise.

5599. I should not like to *join* the enterprise.

5600. Did you know that . . . . and . . . . had *joined* hands for life?

JOKE.

5601. A very clever *joke*.

5602. It will prove a pretty serious *joke*.

JOURNAL.

5603. Is it entered on the *journal?*

5604. It is entered on the *journal*.

5605. It is not entered on the *journal*.

5606. Please keep a *journal* of your proceedings.

5607. Have you kept a *journal?*

5608. I have kept a *journal*.

5609. I shall keep a *journal*, and send you from time to time.

5610. In the public *journals*.

JOURNEY.

5611. Do you take a *journey* this season?

5612. I take a *journey* by and by.

5613. I do not take a *journey* at present.

Digitized by Google

5614. How soon do you take your *journey?*
5615. I shall leave home for a *journey* on the . . . .
5616. Who accompanies you on your *journey?*
5617. I shall *journey* alone.
5618. I shall *journey* in company with the following persons.
5619. How long shall you be absent on your *journey?*
5620. I expect to be absent on my *journey* about . . . .
5621. Has . . . . returned from his (or her) *journey?*
5622. . . . . has returned from a *journey.*
5623. . . . . has not returned from a *journey.*
5624. When do you expect . . . . to return from his *journey?*
5625. . . . . is expected home from a *journey* in about . . . .
5626. . . . . has just returned home from a *journey.*
5627. When did you return from your *journey?*
5628. I returned from my *journey* on the . . . .
5629. Did you have a pleasant *journey?*
5630. I had a pleasant *journey.*
5631. I did not have a pleasant *journey.*
5632. How far did you extend your *journey?*
5633. I extended my *journey* to . . . .
5634. How did your *journey* affect your health?
5635. My health was improved by the *journey.*
5636. I think I derived no benefit from the *journey.*

JOURNEYMAN.

5637. Are you in want of any *journeymen?*
5638. First-rate *journeymen* are very scarce.
5639. How many *journeymen* do you want?
5640. I would be glad of . . . . good *journeymen.*
5641. I am not in want of *journeymen.*

JOY.

5642. I wish you much *joy.*
5643. It is an occasion of much *joy.*
5644. It is a time of general *joy.*

JUDGE.

5645. Who will *judge* the case?
5646. *Judge* . . . . will preside.
5647. I should *judge* so.

Digitized by Google

5648. I should *judge* the contrary.
5649. How should you *judge* in the case?

JUDGMENT.

5650. . . . . has obtained *judgment.*
5651. I think much of his *judgment.*
5652. I do not think very highly of his *judgment.*
5653. What is your *judgment?*
5654. My *judgment* coincides with yours.
5655. My *judgment* differs from yours.
5656. Are you willing to submit our matters to the *judgment* of impartial men?
5657. I am willing to submit our matters to the *judgment* of impartial men.
5658. I am not willing to submit our matters to the *judgment* of any body.
5659. . . . . has confessed *judgment* in the case.

JUDICIOUS.

5660. Is the plan *judicious* in your opinion?
5661. The plan is *judicious* I think.
5662. The plan is not *judicious* in my judgment.

JURY.

5663. Is the case to be tried by a *jury?*
5664. The case is to be tried by a *jury.*
5665. The case is not to be tried by a *jury.*
5666. Have the *jury* been impanneled?
5667. The *jury* have been impanneled.
5668. The *jury* have not been impanneled.
5669. It is difficult to obtain a *jury.*
5670. Has the case been given to the *jury?*
5671. The case has been given to the *jury.*
5672. The case has not been given to the *jury.*
5673. The judge is now charging the *jury.*
5674. Have the *jury* rendered their verdict?
5675. The *jury* have rendered their verdict.
5676. The *jury* have not rendered their verdict.
5677. I believe it is a packed *jury.*
5678. What is the verdict of the *jury?*
5679. The *jury* can not agree.
5680. The *jury* have been discharged.

Digitized by Google

5681. The *jury* have rendered a verdict for the plaintiff.
5682. The *jury* have rendered a verdict for the defendant.
5683. I have been summoned to sit with the *jury*.
5684. Who are on the *jury?*
5685. The *jury* consists of the following persons.

JUST.

5686. Do you think it *just?*
5687. I think it is perfectly *just.*
5688. I do not think it is *just.*

JUSTICE.

5689. *Justice* demands it most imperiously.
5690. *Justice* will not permit it.
5691. I ask for nothing but what is consistent with strict *justice.*
5692. *Justice* shall be done without fail.
5693. *Justice* has not been done.
5694. The case is to come before a *justice* of the peace.

JUSTIFIABLE.

5695. Do you think the course *justifiable?*
5696. I do think the course *justifiable.*
5697. I do not think the course *justifiable.*

KEEP.

5698. *Keep* clear of debt, if you would be happy.
5699. *Keep* quiet till you see how matters are going to turn.
5700. *Keep* your own secrets, or they will not be kept.
5701. How soon are you going to *keep* house?
5702. We shall not go to *keeping* house at present.
5703. We shall go to *keeping* house next . . . .
5704. Please *keep* the articles I left with you by mistake till I send for them.
5705. I will *keep* all safe for you.
5706. How have the provisions *kept?*
5707. The provisions have *kept* well.
5708. The provisions have not *kept* well.
5709. Who *keeps* the books of the concern?
5710. The book *keeper* is . . . .
5711. Are the books *kept* as they should be?

Digitized by Google

5712. The books are well *kept.*
5713. The books are badly *kept.*

KEY.

5714. I have a *key* to unlock the whole difficulty.
5715. Where did you leave the *key?*
5716. I left the *key* at . . . .
5717. . . . . has been entered with a false *key.*
5718. When you leave, please give the *key* to . . . .

KILL.

5719. . . . . was accidentally *killed.*
5720. The number *killed* by the accident was . . . .
5721. Who are the persons *killed?*
5722. The following is a list of the persons *killed.*
5723. No one was *killed.*

KIND—KINDNESS.

5724. You are extremely *kind*, and I thank you.
5725. My friends are all very *kind.*
5726. . . . . is one of the *kindest* persons I have ever known.
5727. It is not *kind* to pursue such a course.
5728. . . . . is not *kind* to those in his employ.
5729. I fear I shall never be able to remunerate you for your *kindness.*
5730. *Kindness* was not appreciated.

KNAVE.

5731. I believe him to be an arrant *knave.*
5732. . . . . has proved himself a *knave.*
5733. It is hard to believe he is a *knave.*
5734. Is there not some *knavery* about this business?
5735. There must be some *knavery* about the business.
5736. I can not think there is any *knavery* about it.

KNOW—KNOWLEDGE.

5737. Do you *know* any thing about it?
5738. I *know* something about it.
5739. I *know* nothing about it.
5740. I *know* all about it.
5741. I *know* more of it than is supposed.
5742. I do not *know* what to do.
5743. Does any one *know* it?
5744. It is *known* to a considerable extent.

Digitized by Google

5745. No one *knows* any thing of it.
5746. Do you *know* how long?
5747. Do you *know* how soon?
5748. If you have any *knowledge* on the subject, I will thank you to communicate it to me.
5749. I will communicate to you by mail all the *knowledge* I have on the subject.
5750. My *knowledge* in regard to it is very limited.

LABOR—LABORIOUS.

5751. Are you able to *labor?*
5752. I am able to *labor.*
5753. I am not able to *labor.*
5754. *Labor* is difficult to obtain.
5755. Will it require much *labor?*
5756. It will require a great deal of *labor.*
5757. It will not require much *labor.*
5758. Do you find it *laborious?*
5759. I find it quite *laborious.*
5760. I do not find it very *laborious.*

LADY.

5761. How is the health of your *lady?*
5762. Hope your *lady* will accompany you when you come on.
5763. My *lady* will be happy to accept of your polite invitation.
5764. Make my respects to your *lady.*
5765. I have been pained to hear of the illness of your *lady*, how does she do?
5766. My *lady* unites with me in kind regards to you and yours.
5767. We have a brilliant circle of *ladies* here this evening.
5768. My compliments to the *ladies.*
5769. The *ladies* acknowledge your politeness, and return compliments.

LAMENESS.

5770. I have a *lameness* which is quite troublesome.
5771. How is your *lameness?*
5772. My *lameness* is getting better.
5773. My *lameness* is worse.

Digitized by Google

5774. My *lameness* remains much the same.

LAND.

5775. Do you wish to dispose of your *land?*
5776. I would like to sell my *land.*
5777. I do not wish to dispose of my *land.*
5778. Can I employ you as my agent to take charge of my *land?*
5779. I will see to your *land.*
5780. What do you you ask for your *land?*
5781. My *land* is worth $ . . . .
5782. I will give you $ . . . . for your *land.*
5783. You can have the *land.*
5784. You can not have the *land* at the price.

LANDSCAPE.

5785. The *landscape* from this place is delightful.

LANGUAGE.

5786. His *language* was elegant.
5787. His *language* was harsh and uncivil.

LANGUID—LANGUISH.

5788. I feel very *languid* to-day.
5789. . . . . feels very *languid* to-day.
5790. . . . . is *languishing* in a very feeble state.

LAST.

5791. Please give me the *last* intelligence from . . . .
5792. Please send the *last* number of . . . .
5793. Nothing new of importance since my *last.*

LATE—LATELY.

5794. It is getting *late*, and I must bid you good night.
5795. It was *late* before I arrived.
5796. Am I too *late?*
5797. You are too *late.*
5798. You are not too *late.*
5799. You must hasten, or you will be too *late.*
5800. I was a little too *late* for the . . . .
5801. How *lately* have you heard?
5802. How *lately* have you seen him?
5803. *Later* intelligence has been received.
5804. What is the *latest* intelligence received from . . . ?
5805. The *latest* accounts are favorable.
5806. The *latest* accounts are unfavorable.

Digitized by Google

LAUGH.

5807. We have had a hearty *laugh* at your expense.
5808. It is a *laughable* affair.
5809. It is no *laughing* matter I assure you.
5810. Be careful or you will have the *laugh* turned on yourself.

LAW—LAWFUL.

5811. What is the *law* on the subject?
5812. Shall I collect it by *law?*
5813. You may collect it by *law.*
5814. You need not collect it by *law.*
5815. Shall you go to *law?*
5816. I fear I shall be obliged to go to *law.*
5817. I hope I shall not be obliged to go to *law.*
5818. I would advise you to try the *law.*
5819. I would advise you to keep clear of the *law.*
5820. Is it according to *law?*
5821. It is according to *law.*
5822. It is not according to *law.*
5823. Be careful and ascertain whether the course you propose is *lawful.*
5824. I have ascertained that the proceedings are perfectly *lawful.*
5825. I have ascertained that the proceedings are not *lawful.*

LAWYER.

5826. You had better consult a *lawyer.*
5827. Have you consulted a *lawyer?*
5828. I have consulted a *lawyer.*
5829. I have not consulted a *lawyer.*
5830. Please recommend to me a *lawyer* suitable to attend to the business.

LEAD.

5831. I shall depend upon you to take the *lead.*
5832. I am willing to *lead* the way.
5833. I am not willing to take the *lead.*
5834. . . . . takes the *lead* in the matter.
5835. I advise you to let some one else *lead.*

LEARN—LEARNING.

5836. What do you *learn* about . . . . ?

Digitized by Google

5837. I have *learned* some important facts.
5838. I have *learned* nothing new.
5839. I trust you will *learn* an important lesson.
5840. I have *learned* a lesson which I think will be useful.
5841. How did you *learn?*
5842. I *learned* the facts through . . . .
5843. I am happy to hear that . . . . *learns* very well.
5844. . . . . is a person of great *learning.*
5845. What are you *learning?*

LEASE.

5846. Is the property to be *leased?*
5847. The property is to be *leased.*
5848. The property is not to be *leased.*
5849. For what sum is the property to be *leased?*
5850. The property will be *leased* for $. . . . per annum.
5851. For how long a time may the property be *leased?*
5852. The property will be *leased* for one year.
5853. The property will be *leased* for a term of years.
5854. Have you taken a *lease?*
5855. I have taken a *lease.*
5856. I have not taken a *lease.*
5857. Will you take a *lease?*
5858. I will take a *lease.*
5859. I will not take a *lease.*
5860. For how long a time shall the *lease* run?
5861. The *lease* I wish to have run . . . . years.

LEAST.

5862. What is the *least* price for which it may be had?
5863. The *least* price for which it may be had, is . . . .
5864. Not in the *least.*
5865. It is not of the *least* consequence.

LEAVE.

5866. When shall you *leave?*
5867. I shall *leave* on the . . . .
5868. When will . . . . *leave?*
5869. . . . . will *leave* on the . . . .
5870. Give me notice before you *leave.*
5871. When did you *leave* home?

Digitized by Google

5872. When did . . . . *leave* home?
5873. *Left* home on the . . . .
5874. When did you *leave* . . . . ?
5875. When did . . . . *leave* . . . . ?
5876. *Left* . . . . on the . . . .
5877. How did you *leave* the family?
5878. I *left* the family all well.
5879. I *left* the family all well, except . . . .
5880. I *left* . . . . unwell.
5881. I *left* . . . . quite sick.
5882. How did you *leave* our friends?
5883. I *left* our friends in their usual health.
5884. I *left* our friends in affliction.
5885. In what state did you *leave* the business?
5886. I *left* the business in a flourishing condition.
5887. I *left* the business in a dubious state.
5888. With whom did you *leave* the business?
5889. I *left* the business in charge of . . . .
5890. With whom did you *leave* the letter?
5891. I *left* the letter with . . . .
5892. Where did you *leave* the bundle?
5893. I *left* the bundle with . . . .
5894. In whose care did you *leave* the goods?
5895. I *left* the goods in the charge of . . . .
5896. Please *leave* all necessary directions.
5897. I have *left* all necessary directions.
5898. You had better *leave* . . . . at home.
5899. *Leave* all the necessary papers where I can find them.
5900. I have *left* (or will *leave*) the papers with . . . . in . . . .
5901. Where do you wish me to *leave* the . . . . ?
5902. You may *leave* the . . . . at . . . . with . . . .
5903. *Leave* nothing unfinished.
5904. Did you *leave* any part of the business unfinished?
5905. I *left* a part of the business unfinished.
5906. I *left* no part of the business unfinished.
5907. Will you give me *leave* to . . . . ?
5908. You have my *leave*.

Digitized by Google

5909. I can not give you *leave.*
5910. I have taken *leave.*

LECTURE.

5911. When do you *lecture* at . . . . ?
5912. I expect to *lecture* at . . . . on the . . . .
5913. When does . . . . *lecture?*
5914. . . . . gives a course of *lectures* on . . . .
5915. He has given a course of *lectures* on . . . . ?
5916. Do you attend the course of *lectures* on . . . . ?
5917. I attend the course of *lectures* on . . . .
5918. I do not attend the course of *lectures* on . . . .

LEGALLY.

5919. Are you *legally* holden?
5920. I am *legally* holden.
5921. I am not *legally* holden.
5922. Is . . . . *legally* holden?
5923. . . . . is *legally* holden.
5924. . . . . is not *legally* holden.
5925. Can your plan be carried out *legally?*
5926. My plan can be carried out *legally.*
5927. My plan can not be carried out *legally.*

LEGISLATURE.

5928. The *legislature* was organized this day at . . . .
5929. When will the *legislature* adjourn?
5930. No day is fixed, as yet, for the adjournment of the *legislature.*
5931. The *legislature* can not adjourn till certain members have heard themselves speak again.
5932. The *legislature* have fixed upon the . . . . as the day of adjournment.
5933. The *legislature* have a great amount of business before them.
5934. The *legislature* adjourned this day at . . . o'clock.

LEISURE—LEISURELY.

5935. Will you please mention when you will be sufficiently at *leisure* to grant me an interview at the telegraph station?
5936. Do not trouble yourself on my account till you are perfectly at *leisure.*
5937. When will you be at *leisure?*

Digitized by Google

5938. I shall be at *leisure* at . . . .
5939. You had better take it *leisurely*.
5940. I take it very *leisurely*.

LEND.

5941. Can you *lend* me $ . . . . for a short time?
5942. I shall be happy to *lend* you the sum you wish.
5943. I regret that I can not *lend* you the sum you wish.
5944. Have you money to *lend* on undoubted security?
5945. I have money to *lend* on good security.
5946. I have no money to *lend*.
5947. How large a sum can you *lend* on good security?
5948. I think I could *lend* $ . . . .

LETTER.

5949. Have you received my *letter*, dated . . . . ?
5950. I have received your *letter*.
5951. A *letter* from you has been anxiously expected, but it does not arrive; what can be the reason?
5952. Please telegraph whether a *letter* is on the way.
5953. I have not received your *letter*.
5954. When did you mail your *letter?*
5955. I mailed a *letter* to you on the . . . .
5956. I mail a *letter* for you to-day, which you will get in due time.
5957. Please get my *letter* as soon as it arrives.
5958. Please go to the post-office, and take out a *letter* for . . . ., and deliver it as soon as possible.
5959. The *letter* will come in the mail of . . . .
5960. Your directions in regard to the *letter* (*letters*) shall be attended to.
5961. Have any *letters* come for me since I left?
5962. If any *letters* have come for me since I left, I will thank you to forward them to . . . .
5963. Should any more *letters* come for me, I will thank you to retain them till I return.
5964. *Letters* may be directed to me at . . . .
5965. Please answer my *letter* without delay.
5966. I will answer your *letter*.
5967. I have written a *letter* to . . . . and get no answer, will you ascertain, and inform me the reason?

Digitized by Google

5968. Why do you not reply to my *letter?*
5969. I have been out of town, and have but just received your *letter*, which is my apology for not answering it sooner.
5970. I have been providentially prevented from answering your *letter*.
5971. I confess that I have no good excuse for so long delaying to answer your *letter*, and sincerely beg your pardon.
5972. Have you attended to the matters which I mentioned in my *letter?*
5973. I have attended to your wishes as expressed in your *letter*.
5974. I have not yet attended to the matters mentioned in your *letter*, but will do so soon.
5975. I can not consistently comply with the request made in your *letter*.
5976. What say you to my *letter?*
5977. Your *letter* is perfectly satisfactory.
5978. Your *letter* is not satisfactory.
5979. I subscribe to the sentiments expressed in your *letter*.
5980. The statements in your *letter* are all correct.
5981. The statements in your *letter* are partly correct, and partly not.
5982. The statements in your *letter* are altogether wrong.
5983. The statements in your *letter* need to be examined.
5984. I accede to the terms proposed in your *letter*.
5985. I can not accede to the terms proposed in your *letter*.
5986. I will comply with the wishes expressed in your *letter*, and write you as soon as practicable.
5987. Have you a *letter*, or *letters*, for me?
5988. I have a *letter* for you.
5989. I have no *letters* for you.
5990. What disposal shall I make of your *letters?*
5991. Will you be so kind as to take *letters* for me?

Digitized by Google

5992. I will, with pleasure, take *letters* for you.
5993. Where shall I leave my *letters*, that you may readily get them?
5994. Forward your *letters* to . . . .
5995. Please inquire at the post-office if there are any *letters* for . . . .
5996. There is a *letter* in the post-office for . . . .
5997. Take the *letter* (*letters*) from the post-office, and retain it till further orders.
5998. If there is a *letter* for me from . . . ., please open it, and inform me in brief by telegraph of its contents.
5999. Please write a *letter* to . . . .
6000. Please request . . . . to write me a *letter*.

LEVEL.

6001. The country is quite *level*.
6002. The roads are very *level*.
6003. It is a *level* road, and good traveling.

LIABLE.

6004. Have you rendered yourself *liable?*
6005. I am *liable* there is no doubt.
6006. I am not *liable* to suffer any thing.
6007. Who is *liable* to pay the damage?

LIAR.

6008. . . . . is a notorious *liar*, and not to be trusted.

LIBEL—LIBELOUS.

6009. A prosecution for a *libel* will be instituted.
6010. A prosecution for a *libel* has been commenced.
6011. Liable to a prosecution for a *libel*.
6012. Is not the publication *libelous?*
6013. The article is *libelous*.
6014. The article is not *libelous*.

LIBERAL—LIBERALITY.

6015. . . . . is a person of *liberal* views and feelings.
6016. Great *liberality* has been shown.
6017. Your *liberality* is gratefully acknowledged.

LIBERTY.

6018. Will you give me *liberty?*
6019. I give you *liberty*.
6020. I do not give you *liberty*.

Digitized by Google

6021. Are you at *liberty* to tell what you know of it?
6022. I am at *liberty* to tell what I know of it.
6023. I am not at *liberty* to tell what I know of it.
6024. I will inform you as soon as I have *liberty*.

LIBRARY.

6025. Have you in your own *library* the following?
6026. I will thank you to ascertain whether the . . . . *library* contains the following book, (books.)
6027. Please draw from the . . . . *library* the following books for me.
6028. I have forwarded for the . . . . *library* the following . . . .
6029. A valuable private *library* will be sold on the . . . .

LIGHT.

6030. More *light* is wanted on the subject.
6031. You will soon have more *light* on the subject.

LIGHTNING.

6032. We are now having a storm, accompanied with thunder and *lightning*.
6033. The *lightning* has struck . . . .

LIKE.

6034. How do you *like* . . . . ?
6035. I *like* . . . . very well.
6036. I *like* . . . . but indifferently.
6037. I do not *like* . . . . at all.

LIMIT.

6038. Within what *limits?*
6039. Are you *limited* in your instructions?
6040. I am *limited* in my instructions.
6041. I am *limited* only by my own judgment.

LIST.

6042. Please send me a *list* of the articles.
6043. Please send me a *list* of names.

LITTLE.

6044. In a *little* while it shall be done.
6045. *Little* consequence is attached to it.
6046. *Little* can be done to any advantage.
6047. There is *little* to be said on the subject.
6048. Of *little* use to do or say any thing.

Digitized by Google

LIVE—LIVING.

6049. Is it thought that . . . . will *live?*
6050. It is thought that . . . . will *live.*
6051. It is thought . . . . can not live.
6052. Please inform me whether . . . . is still *living.*
6053. . . . . is *living*, and hopes of recovery are entertained.
6054. . . . . is *living*, but can not survive long.
6055. . . . . is not *living ;* died about . . . . since.

LOCAL—LOCALITY.

6056. Have you any *local* news of interest?
6057. We have some items of intelligence of *local* interest.
6058. No *local* news of interest.
6059. Can you give the *locality?*
6060. Is it a good *locality?*
6061. It is a good *locality.*
6062. It is not a good *locality.*
6063. I am pleased with the *locality.*
6064. I am not pleased with the *locality.*

LOCK.

6065. Has the *lock* been disturbed?
6066. The *lock* has been forced.
6067. An unsuccessful attempt has been made to force the *lock.*
6068. The *lock* has been undisturbed.
6069. See that the *lock* is secure.
6070. I can not find the key to the *lock.*
6071. I shall have to force the *lock.*
6072. Force the *lock* if necessary.
6073. Procure a new *lock.*
6074. Is every thing *locked* up?
6075. Every thing is *locked* up safely.

LOCOMOTIVE.

6076. A *locomotive* is wanted here without delay; can you send one?
6077. We will dispatch a *locomotive* as soon as possible.
6078. We have dispatched a *locomotive* for you.
6079. We have no *locomotive* that we can send.

Digitized by Google

LODGING.

6080. Can you furnish, or procure *lodgings* for . . . . ?
6081. I can furnish, or procure *lodgings*.
6082. I can not furnish, or procure *lodgings*.

LONELINESS.

6083. I am fond of *loneliness*.
6084. I am wearied of this *loneliness*.

LONG.

6085. How *long* has . . . . been gone?
6086. Not very *long*, I should think about . . . .
6087. It took place *long* ago.
6088. A *long* time, I should think as much as . . . .
6089. It is a *long* story; too *long* to telegraph.
6090. How much *longer* will you wait?
6091. How much *longer* is it wished I should wait?
6092. I will wait . . . . *longer*.
6093. I can wait no *longer*.

LOOK.

6094. I wish you would *look* into the business thoroughly.
6095. I will *look* to the matter faithfully.
6096. Have you *looked* thoroughly into the matter?
6097. I have *looked* thoroughly into the matter.
6098. I have not *looked* thoroughly into the matter.
6099. May I depend implicitly upon you to *look* after my affairs?
6100. You may depend on me to *look* after your affairs.
6101. To whom shall I *look* for payment?
6102. You must *look* to . . . . for payment.
6103. You may *look* to me for payment.
6104. You must not *look* to me for payment.
6105. I shall *look* to . . . . for payment.
6106. I shall *look* to you for payment.
6107. You can not *look* to any one.
6108. Have you *looked* over the account?
6109. I have *looked* over the account.
6110. I have not *looked* over the account.
6111. Please *look* over the account.
6112. I will *look* over the account.

Digitized by Google

6113. It will be necessary for you to keep a sharp *look-out* for certain persons with whom you are doing business.
6114. If you do not *look* out, you will be over-reached.

LOOSE.

6115. Every thing is at *loose* ends.
6116. The business has been done very *loosely*.

LOSE—LOSING.

6117. Will you *lose* any thing?
6118. How much will you *lose?*
6119. I shall *lose* nothing.
6120. I shall *lose* $ . . . .
6121. Will . . . . be likely to *lose* any thing?
6122. You will probably *lose* $ . . . .
6123. I will endeavor to see that you *lose* nothing.
6124. I unfortunately *lost* . . . . somewhere between here and . . . .
6125. If you learn any thing about the . . . . I *lost*, please give me notice by telegraph.
6126. I think it will be a *losing* concern.
6127. It has been a *losing* concern.
6128. There is no danger of *losing* any thing.
6129. There is danger of *losing* something, though I hope not much.
6130. There is danger of *losing* a large amount.

LOVE.

6131. Please give my *love* to . . . .
6132. . . . . sends much *love*.
6133. Please accept of my *love*, and be assured it is sincere and fervent.
6134. Your *love* is reciprocated.
6135. Our friend . . . . has fallen in *love* with a pair of bright eyes, and is thought to be past recovery.
6136. . . . . is involved in a *love* affair.
6137. My best *love*, and a kiss for every one.

LUCRATIVE.

6138. Is your business *lucrative?*
6139. My business is somewhat *lucrative*.
6140. My business is not very *lucrative*.

Digitized by Google

6141. A *lucrative* business might, I think, be carried on here.

LUDICROUS.

6142. A *ludicrous* affair has just come off here.
6143. It was very *ludicrous.*

LUGGAGE. (See *Bundle*, *Trunk*, *&c.*)

6144. I left a part of my *luggage;* I will thank you to take care of it.
6145. Leave your *luggage* in care of . . . .
6146. I will send for your *luggage.*
6147. Have you much *luggage?*
6148. I have a good deal of *luggage.*
6149. I have not much *luggage.*

LUNGS.

6150. *Lungs* are not much affected.
6151. It is hoped there is no fixed disease on the *lungs.*
6152. It is feared the *lungs* are seriously diseased.
6153. Inflammation on the *lungs.*

LUXURY.

6154. We have a good supply of all the *luxuries* of the season.
6155. . . . . is living in great *luxury* and elegance.

MAGNIFICENCE.

6156. Lives in great *magnificence.*
6157. It is very *magnificent.*
6158. It was a *magnificent* affair.

MAGNIFY.

6159. Accounts have been much *magnified.*

MAIL.

6160. Has the . . . . *mail* arrived?
6161. The . . . . *mail* has arrived.
6162. The . . . . *mail* has not arrived.
6163. Please ascertain as soon as possible whether the . . . . *mail* has brought any thing for me.
6164. Let me have a letter from you by next *mail.*
6165. At what hour does the *mail* close for . . . .?
6166. The *mail* for . . . . closes at . . . .

MAJORITY.

6167. . . . . is elected by . . . . *majority.*

Digitized by Google

6168. . . . . is elected by a large *majority*.
6169. . . . . is elected by a small *majority*.

MAKE.

6170. Please *make* out an estimate of the cost.
6171. About to *make* over the property.
6172. The property is *made* over.
6173. . . . . is *making* large profits.
6174. . . . . is *making* small profits.
6175. . . . . is *making* money, and doing well.

MALADY.

6176. . . . . is suffering under a severe *malady*.
6177. What is the nature of the *malady?*

MANLY.

6178. His conduct was *manly*.
6179. His conduct was not *manly*.
6180. There is nothing *manly* about him.

MANAGE—MANAGEMENT.

6181. I shall depend on you to *manage* the business.
6182. I will endeavor to *manage* the business to your satisfaction.
6183. I do not like the *management*.
6184. There is too much *management*.

MANNERS.

6185. To say the least, I consider it very bad *manners*.
6186. . . . . is a person of most accomplished *manners*.

MANEUVER.

6187. It was a skillful *maneuver*.
6188. . . . . is renowned for *maneuvering*.
6189. There is too much *maneuvering*.

MANUSCRIPT.

6190. Have you the *manuscript?*
6191. I have the *manuscript*.
6192. I have not the *manuscript*.
6193. Please send me the *manuscript*.
6194. I will send you the *manuscript*.
6195. Please preserve the *manuscript*.

MARK.

6196. The articles are *marked* as follows . . . .
6197. What is the *mark?*

Digitized by Google

6198. By what *mark* shall I be able to identify it?

MARRY.

6199. How soon is . . . . to be *married?*

6200. . . . . expects to be *married* in about . . . .

6201. Will you excuse me if I ask whether . . . . is engaged to be *married?* I have particular and honorable reasons for making the inquiry.

6202. I trust you will excuse me when I say that I have good and particular reasons for not answering your question.

6203. . . . . is engaged to be *married.*

6204. . . . . is not engaged to be *married.*

6205. It is conjectured that . . . . is engaged to be *married.*

6206. I do not know whether . . . . is engaged to be *married.*

6207. I do not suppose that . . . . is engaged to be *married.*

6208. The following persons have been recently *married.*

6209. The *marriage* ceremony was performed by . . . .

6210. . . . . appears to be thinking of little else but getting *married.*

MATCH.

6211. I think . . . . and . . . . will make a *match.*

6212. What do you think of the *match?*

6213. It will be a good *match.*

6214. It will be an unfortunate *match.*

MATRIMONY.

6215. . . . . has turned his attention to *matrimony.*

6216. *Matrimony* seems to be the theme of particular interest here about these days.

6217. . . . . had better dismiss the subject of *matrimony* for the present.

6218. Perhaps the subject of *matrimony* may as well come up now as at any time.

MATTER.

6219. Is it any *matter* of particular importance?

6220. It is a *matter* of great importance.

Digitized by Google

6221. It is no *matter;* do not concern yourself about it.
6222. What is the *matter?* Inform me without delay.
6223. Nothing is the *matter* of any consequence.

MAYOR.

6224. Who is elected *mayor* of your city?
6225. . . . . is elected *mayor* by a majority of . . . . votes.
6226. Please inform the *mayor.*

MEAGRE.

6227. We have had only a *meagre* account; please write and give all the particulars.

MEAN.

6228. It is a *mean* affair, and ought to excite shame.
6229. . . . . is a *mean* fellow, and has shown it out.
6230. What do you *mean?*
6231. I *mean* as I say.
6232. Nothing in particular was *meant* by it.

MEASURE.

6233. Did not hold out *measure.*
6234. How much did it lack in *measure?*
6235. Some new *measure* must be adopted.
6236. What *measure* do you propose?
6237. Do you approve of the *measure?*
6238. I do approve of the *measure.*
6239. I do not approve of the *measure.*
6240. I shall fall in with the *measure.*
6241. I shall not fall in with the *measure.*
6242. Efficient *measures* will be adopted to carry the plan into execution.
6243. Efficient *measures* have already been adopted.

MEDDLE.

6244. I would advise you not to *meddle* with the affair.
6245. I shall not *meddle* with the business.

MEDIATE.

6246. I think it very desirable that you *mediate* between the parties.
6247. I will attempt to *mediate.*

Digitized by Google

MEDICAL.

6248. Have you taken *medical* advice?
6249. I have taken *medical* advice.
6250. I have not taken *medical* advice.
6251. You had better take *medical* advice without delay.

MEDICINE.

6252. Do you take *medicine?*
6253. I am taking little (or no) *medicine.*
6254. I am taking a good deal of *medicine.*
6255. I fear you are taking too much *medicine.*
6256. I fear you do not take sufficient *medicine.*
6257. What *medicines* are you taking?
6258. I am taking the following *medicines* . . . .
6259. What *medicines* would you advise?
6260. I would advise the following *medicines* . . . .
6261. I would advise you to continue the *medicine.*
6262. I would advise to discontinue the *medicine.*
6263. I would change the *medicine.*
6264. I would increase the *medicine.*
6265. I would diminish the *medicine.*
6266. I approve of the *medicine.*
6267. I entirely disapprove of the *medicine.*

MEET—MEETING.

6268. Where shall I *meet* you?
6269. . . . . will *meet* you at . . . .
6270. I will *meet* you as you propose.
6271. I will *meet* you at the telegraph office at . . . o'clock.
6272. Will you *meet* . . . . at . . . . ?
6273. I have had the pleasure of *meeting* . . . .
6274. There will be a *meeting* of . . . .
6275. When is to be the *meeting* of . . . . ?
6276. The *meeting* of . . . . is to be held on the . . . .
6277. We hope to see you at the *meeting.*
6278. Shall you be at the *meeting?*
6279. I hope to be present at the *meeting.*
6280. I regret that I shall be unable to be present at the *meeting.*
6281. What kind of a *meeting* did you have?

Digitized by Google

6282. We had a very good *meeting*.
6283. We had a full *meeting*.
6284. We had a harmonious *meeting*.
6285. We had an enthusiastic *meeting*.
6286. The *meeting* was thin.
6287. The *meeting* was turbulent.
6288. The *meeting* was dull.
6289. Has the *meeting* adjourned?
6290. The *meeting* has adjourned.
6291. The *meeting* has not adjourned.
6292. When will the *meeting* adjourn?
6293. The *meeting* will adjourn on the . . . .
6294. A large *meeting* is anticipated.
6295. A small *meeting* is anticipated.
6296. Please call a *meeting* of the . . . . as soon as convenient.

MELANCHOLY.

6297. A *melancholy* event has transpired.
6298. *Melancholy* intelligence has been received from . . . .
6299. Every thing here wears a *melancholy* aspect.
6300. . . . . is disposed to *melancholy*.
6301. . . . . is recovering from *melancholy*.
6302. What is the occasion of our friend's *melancholy*?
6303. I think that ill health occasions the *melancholy* of our friend.

MEMBER.

6304. . . . . is elected *member* of congress.
6305. . . . . have elected . . . . *members*.
6306. Most of the *members* are on the ground.
6307. But few *members* have arrived.
6308. *Members* are rapidly coming in.
6309. Many *members* have left.
6310. Most of the *members* have left.
6311. I have the pleasure to inform you that you have been elected *member* of the . . . .
6312. How many *members* are there?
6313. There are about . . . . *members*.
6314. Of what society are you a *member*?
6315. I am a *member* of the . . . .

Digitized by Google

6316. I will thank you to enter my name as a *member* of the . . . .

MEMORANDUM.

6317. Please make a *memorandum* of the articles.
6318. Have you a *memorandum?*
6319. I have a *memorandum.*
6320. I have not a *memorandum.*
6321. I have left a *memorandum.*
6322. Please make the following *memorandum* for me.

MEMORY.

6323. It has escaped my *memory.*
6324. Unless my *memory* deceives me.
6325. Can you rely implicitly on your *memory?*
6326. I am sure my *memory* is correct.

MEN.

6327. As many as . . . . *men* are wanted immediately.
6328. We will send you . . . . *men* without delay.
6329. It will be impossible to furnish the number of *men.*

MEND.

6330. I think the matter is not *mended* at all.
6331. I think you can not *mend* the matter.

MENTION.

6332. I will thank you to *mention* the subject to . . . .
6333. I will thank you not to *mention* the subject to any one.
6334. I will not *mention* the subject.
6335. Have you *mentioned* the subject?
6336. I have *mentioned* the subject.
6337. I have not *mentioned* the subject.
6338. I have *mentioned* the subject to . . . .
6339. Has the subject of . . . . been *mentioned* to you?
6340. The subject of . . . . has been *mentioned* to me.
6341. The subject of . . . . has not been *mentioned* to me.

MERCHANTS.

6342. What is the opinion of the *merchants?*
6343. How will it affect the *merchants?*
6344. What course will the *merchants* take?

Digitized by Google

6345. Will the *merchants* take hold of it?

MERIT.

6346. . . . . has great *merit*, and should be encouraged.

6347. . . . . has some *merit*, but not much.

6348. . . . . has no *merit* at all; a perfect humbug.

MESSAGE.

6349. Has any *message* been left for me?

6350. There has been a *message* left for you.

6351. There has been no *message* of consequence left for you.

6352. What *message* has been left for me?

6353. Please communicate the following *message* to . . . .

6354. Haye you received the *message?*

6355. I have received the *message.*

6356. I have not received the *message.*

6357. Has the *message* been communicated?

6358. The *message* has been communicated.

6359. The *message* has not been communicated.

6360. The following *message* is to be regarded of great importance.

6361. Do you comprehend the *message?*

6362. I comprehend the *message.*

6363. I do not comprehend the *message.*

MESSENGER.

6364. Please dispatch a *messenger* instantly with the following.

6365. A *messenger* has been dispatched.

6366. Has the *messenger* arrived?

6367. The *messenger* has arrived.

6368. The *messenger* has not arrived.

METEOR.

6369. A brilliant *meteor* was seen from . . . . on the night of . . . ., at . . . o'clock . . . minutes.

6370. The *meteor*, when first discovered, was in the direction . . . ., and . . . degrees above the horizon.

6371. The apparent course of the *meteor* was . . . .

Digitized by Google

6372. The point at which the *meteor* disappeared, was in the direction . . . ., and . . . degrees above the horizon, near the star . . . .

6373. The *meteor* passed below the horizon.

6374. The time of the passage of the *meteor* was . . . seconds.

6375. There were scintillations from the *meteor* in its progress.

6376. There were no scintillations from the *meteor*.

6377. The *meteor* exploded as it disappeared.

6378. There was a report as the *meteor* exploded.

6379. There was no report as the *meteor* exploded.

6380. The *meteor* did not explode as it disappeared.

6381. The *meteor* left behind it a luminous train.

6382. The *meteor* left no train.

6383. The apparent size of the *meteor* was about that of . . . .

6384. Please give the elements of the *meteor* that was seen on the . . . . in all the particulars mentioned under this topic.

6385. Was a brilliant *meteor* seen at your place this night (or on the . . . .) at . . . o'clock? and if so, please give its elements as above by mail, adding such other particulars as you may think proper.*

METHOD.

6386. What *method* do you adopt?

6387. How are you pleased with the *method?*

6388. I like the *method* very much.

6389. I do not like the *method.*

6390. I advise you to pursue a well-digested *method.*

MILE.

6391. How many *miles* distant from you is . . . .?

6392. How many *miles* did you travel?

MIND.

6393. Is the *mind* affected?

---

* N. B. In giving the place and time of a meteor, be as precise and definite as possible. Especial pains should be taken to fix accurately the place in the heavens at which the meteor disappears. Observations are of but little comparative worth without this.

Digitized by Google

6394. The *mind* is not affected.
6395. The *mind* is wandering.
6396. It is hoped that the *mind* is only temporarily affected.
6397. The *mind*, it is feared, is permanently impaired.

MINISTER.

6398. . . . . has been appointed *minister* to . . . .

MINUTE.

6399. I wish you to be very *minute* in your inquiries.
6400. Be *minute* in giving the particulars.
6401. It is not necessary to be very *minute*.
6402. I have given a *minute* description.
6403. Please send a *minute* account by mail.
6404. I will give the *minute* particulars when I see you.

MISAPPREHENSION.

6405. There has been a *misapprehension*.
6406. The *misapprehension* has been corrected.
6407. You *misapprehend* me; I will set you right soon.

MISCELLANEOUS.

6408. I have a good deal of *miscellaneous* business on hand which demands my attention.
6409. Please attend to all *miscellaneous* matters at your own discretion.
6410. A large portion of *miscellaneous* business remains unfinished.

MISFORTUNE.

6411. Met with a *misfortune*.
6412. Please give the particulars of the *misfortune*.
6413. A great *misfortune* to the community.

MISREPRESENT.

6414. The facts have been *misrepresented*.
6415. . . . . is given to *misrepresentation*.

MISS.

6416. *Missed* the opportunity.
6417. *Missed* the boat by about . . . . minutes.
6418. *Missed* the cars by about . . . . minutes.
6419. We have *missed* you very much.

Digitized by Google

MISTAKE—MISTAKEN.

6420. A *mistake* has been detected in the account.
6421. A *mistake* has been committed.
6422. Have you discovered any *mistake?*
6423. I have discovered a *mistake.*
6424. I have discovered no *mistake.*
6425. All *mistakes* will be duly corrected.
6426. I think you are *mistaken.*
6427. I think . . . . is *mistaken.*
6428. I was *mistaken*, and now make the correction.
6429. You have *mistaken* the communication.
6430. I *mistook* your communication.

MISUNDERSTANDING.

6431. There is a *misunderstanding.*
6432. The *misunderstanding* is to be much regretted.
6433. The *misunderstanding* is rectified.

MOB.

6434. A *mob* is at present assembled in this place occasioned by . . . .
6435. The *mob* is much enraged.
6436. The *mob* is becoming more quiet.
6437. The *mob* has dispersed.
6438. The *mob* has not done much damage.
6439. There has been much damage done by the *mob.*

MODERATE.

6440. The charges are *moderate.*
6441. . . . . proceeds with great *moderation.*

MODEST.

6442. Very *modest* in appearance.
6443. Very *modest* in pretensions.
6444. Not very *modest* I think.

MODIFY.

6445. The statement needs *modifying.*

MONEY. (See *Cash*, also *Stock and Exchange Department.*)

6446. What is the state of the *money* market?
6447. *Money* is plenty at . . . per cent.
6448. The *money* market is easy.
6449. *Money* is scarce; . . . per cent. is offered.

Digitized by Google

MORTAL.

6450. Is the wound supposed to be *mortal?*

6451. The injury is supposed to be *mortal.*

6452. The injury is supposed not to be *mortal.*

MORTALITY.

6453. There has been unusual *mortality* here.

6454. There has been about the usual degree of *mortality.*

6455. There has been less *mortality* than usual.

MORTIFICATION.

6456. Suffered great *mortification.*

6457. Is in danger of *mortification.*

6458. *Mortification* has set in.

MOTHER. (See *Father*, *Brother*, *Daughter*, etc., and substitute on your card *Mother* when necessary.)

MOUNTAINOUS.

6459. The country is quite *mountainous.*

MOVE.

6460. When do you expect to *move?*

6461. I shall *move* on the . . . .

MOVEMENT.

6462. Made an important *movement.*

MULTIPLY.

6463. My cares *multiply* beyond my expectations.

6464. Business *multiplies* on my hands.

MURDER.

6465. A *murder* has just been committed in this place.

6466. . . . . has been *murdered.*

6467. The *murderer* has been apprehended.

6468. It is supposed the *murderer* is on his way to your place . . . .; look out for him, and have an officer ready to apprehend him on the arrival of the cars, (or boat.)

6469. The supposed *murderer* answers the following description.

MUSIC.

6470. The *music* was very fine.

6471. Can lessons be given in vocal and instrumental *music?*

Digitized by Google

6472. Lessons can be given in vocal and instrumental *music.*
6473. A *musical* entertainment will be given by . . . . on the . . . .
6474. You are invited to our *musical* party on the . . . ?
6475. I shall do myself the pleasure to attend your *musical* party if possible.

MUTUAL.

6476. There is a *mutual* understanding.
6477. By *mutual* consent.
6478. It is understood that the interest shall be *mutual.*

MYSTERIOUS.

6479. It is a *mysterious* affair.
6480. The *mystery* must be cleared up.

NAILS.

6481. What is the lowest price of cut *nails* assorted?
6482. The lowest price for cut *nails* assorted, is . . . cents.
6483. You may send me forthwith cut *nails* of the following description and quantity, viz., ...
6484. *Nails* have advanced to . . . .
6485. *Nails* have fallen to . . . .

NAME.

6486. Please give me the *name* of your post-master.
6487. Please give me the *name* of . . . .
6488. Please give the christian *name* of . . . .
6489. The *name* which you requested is . . . .
6490. Please *name* a day for attending to it.

NARRATIVE.

6491. I will send you a *narrative* by mail.

NATURAL.

6492. It is a very *natural* conclusion.

NATURE.

6493. It is his *nature*, and can not be helped.
6494. Good *natured*, and of easy, obliging disposition.
6495. Ill natured, morose, and always disobliging.
6496. What is the *nature* of the complaint?

NECESSARY—NECESSITY.

6497. What do you think *necessary?*

Digitized by Google

6498. If you think it *necessary*.
6499. I think it *necessary*.
6500. I do not think it *necessary*.
6501. I am willing you should do what you think *necessary*.
6502. Is there a *necessity* in the case?
6503. There is a *necessity* in the case.
6504. There is not a *necessity* in the case.
6505. In case of *necessity*, I give consent.

NEED.

6506. Do you *need* assistance?
6507. I do *need* assistance very much.
6508. I do not *need* assistance.
6509. Do you *need* any thing?
6510. I very much *need* the following . . . .
6511. I have no particular *need* at present of any thing.
6512. . . . . is in no *need* of any thing at present.

NEGATIVE.

6513. I shall reply in the *negative*.
6514. I have replied in the *negative*.
6515. . . . . has replied in the *negative*.
6516. . . . . will reply in the *negative*.
6517. Passed in the *negative*.
6518. Qualities are rather *negative* than positive.

NEGLECT.

6519. There has been somewhere gross *neglect*.
6520. You must not *neglect* it.
6521. I will not *neglect* it.
6522. I shall be obliged to *neglect* it.
6523. Has there been any *neglect*?
6524. There has been no *neglect*.
6525. Was it in consequence of *neglect*?
6526. It was not in consequence of *neglect*.
6527. It was in consequence of *neglect*.
6528. . . . . *neglects* his business.
6529. . . . . *neglects* your business, and attends to his own.

NEGOTIATE.

6530. Can you *negotiate* the business for me?

Digitized by Google

6531. I will endeavor to *negotiate* for you.
6532. It will be impossible for me to *negotiate* for you.
6533. I would like to *negotiate.*
6534. You had better *negotiate.*
6535. Have you *negotiated* to your satisfaction?
6536. I have *negotiated* to my satisfaction.
6537. I have not *negotiated*, but hope to soon.

NEITHER.

6538. *Neither* one nor the other.
6539. *Neither* more nor less.

NERVOUS.

6540. . . . . has become quite *nervous.*

NEW.

6541. It is *new* to me.
6542. It is not *new.*
6543. Have you any thing *new?*
6544. I have something *new.*
6545. I have nothing *new.*
6546. I have *new* styles of goods.

NEWS.

6547. Have you any *news* of importance?
6548. I have important *news* to communicate by and by.
6549. No *news* of importance at present.
6550. Is the *news* well authenticated?
6551. The *news* is well authenticated.
6552. Is the *news* confirmed?
6553. The *news* is confirmed.
6554. The *news* is not confirmed.
6555. The *news* has been ascertained to be false.
6556. What is the latest *news* from Europe?

NEWSPAPER.

6557. Please send me your *newspaper* from this date.
6558. Please discontinue my *newspaper.*
6559. Please send me a *newspaper.*

NEW-YEAR.

6560. I wish you a happy *new-year.*
6561. Your kind wishes are reciprocated for a happy *new-year.*

Digitized by Google

NIGHT.

6562. It is a very dark *night.*
6563. It is a stormy *night.*
6564. It is a pleasant *night.*
6565. I leave *to-night* if alive and well.
6566. I wish you good *night.*

NOBODY.

6567. *Nobody* knows any thing of it.
6568. I shall tell *nobody.*
6569. I enjoin it upon you to tell *nobody* whatever.

NOTE.

6570. Your *note* for $ . . . . is payable on the . . . .
6571. Please send your *note* for $ . . . ., which is the balance of your account.
6572. I send you my *note* for $ . . . .
6573. Will you be so kind as to see to my *note* of $ . . . . at the bank?
6574. I will take care of your *note.*
6575. How soon will you be able to take up your *note?*
6576. I will take up my *note* by the . . . .
6577. Did you get my *note?*
6578. I received your *note.*

NOTHING.

6579. *Nothing* of importance to say at present.
6580. *Nothing* has been done in regard to it.
6581. *Nothing* is doing here of importance.
6582. *Nothing* can be done in my opinion.
6583. *Nothing* can prevent its accomplishment.

NOTICE.

6584. Please give *notice* to that effect.
6585. Have you received *notice?*
6586. I have received *notice.*
6587. I have received no *notice* as yet.
6588. Has *notice* been given?
6589. *Notice* has been given I understand.
6590. *Notice* has not been given.
6591. I will thank you to give due *notice* to . . . .

NULL AND VOID.

6592. It is *null and void* there can be no doubt.
6593. It would be *null and void.*

Digitized by Google

NUMBER.

6594. Are you sure you sent me the right *number?*
6595. What *number* did you understand me to send?
6596. I mistook the *number.*
6597. Please repeat the *number.*
6598. The *number* is right.
6599. What *number* and street is your . . . . ?

OBEY.

6600. It is to be understood that all orders must be strictly *obeyed.*
6601. I shall *obey* orders without regard to consequences.
6602. I shall *obey* no such orders.

OBJECT.

6603. I have an important *object.*
6604. What is your *object?*
6605. I will explain to you my *object* in due time.

OBJECTION.

6606. Have you any *objection?*
6607. I have *objections* of considerable weight.
6608. I have no *objections.*
6609. Are there any *objections* from any source?
6610. There are *objections* I am informed.
6611. I have heard of no *objections.*
6612. The *objections* are insurmountable.
6613. The *objections* are not insurmountable.
6614. Why are *objections* raised.
6615. My *objections* are for good reasons, which will be duly explained.

OBLIGATION.

6616. I am under great *obligations.*
6617. I am under no *obligations.*
6618. Under the most solemn *obligations.*
6619. I do not wish to be placed under *obligations.*

OBLIGE.

6620. I am exceedingly *obliged.*
6621. I shall be very much *obliged.*
6622. Can you *oblige* me?
6623. I shall be happy to *oblige* you.
6624. Can I *oblige* you in any way?

Digitized by Google

6625. I regret that I am unable to *oblige* you.
6626. . . . . is very much *obliged* for your kindness.
6627. I shall not unless I am *obliged* to do it.

OBSTACLE.

6628. Is there any *obstacle* in the way?
6629. There are *obstacles* in the way.
6630. There are no *obstacles* in the way.
6631. Can not the *obstacles* be removed?
6632. I shall throw no *obstacles* in the way.
6633. Every *obstacle* is removed.
6634. The *obstacles* can not be removed.
6635. The *obstacles* can be removed.

OBSTINATE.

6636. . . . . is very *obstinate* in purpose.
6637. The case is a very *obstinate* one.

OBTAIN.

6638. Will you be so kind as to *obtain* for me the following . . . . ?
6639. I will, if possible, *obtain* for you what you wish.
6640. It will be impossible for me to *obtain* what you request.
6641. Can you inform me where the following can be *obtained?*
6642. They can be *obtained* at . . . .
6643. I do not know where they can be *obtained.*
6644. Have you *obtained* what was spoken of?
6645. I have *obtained* it.
6646. I have not *obtained* it yet, but hope to soon.
6647. Please *obtain* information.
6648. I have *obtained* information.

OBVIATE.

6649. Can the difficulty be *obviated?*
6650. The difficulty can be *obviated.*
6651. The difficulty can not be *obviated.*

OCCUPY.

6652. Do you wish to *occupy* my room?
6653. Is it *occupied* at the present time?
6654. It is *occupied* for the present.
6655. It is not *occupied* at present.

Digitized by Google

OCCUR.

6656. Has any thing of importance *occurred?*
6657. Nothing of importance has *occurred.*
6658. I trust you will see that it does not *occur* again.
6659. It shall not *occur* again.

OFFENSE.

6660. Great *offense* has been given.
6661. I hope no *offense* will be taken.
6662. No *offense* has been taken.

OFFER.

6663. What is your most liberal *offer?*
6664. I will *offer* you $ . . . ., which is the most I can do; do you accept it?
6665. Your *offer* is accepted.
6666. I can not accept your *offer.*
6667. I consider the *offer* liberal.
6668. I advise you to accept the *offer.*
6669. I should decline the *offer.*
6670. I have declined the *offer.*
6671. I have accepted the *offer.*
6672. I shall repeat the *offer.*
6673. I shall not repeat the *offer.*

OFFICE—OFFICER.

6674. I should like to meet you at the telegraph *office* at . . . o'clock.
6675. . . . . has been appointed custom-house *officer.*
6676. Please have an *officer* ready on the arrival of the cars, (or boat,) to apprehend a person answering to the following description . . . .
6677. There is a vast number of *office-seekers* hanging about the capitol and the departments.

OFFICIAL.

6678. The information is *official.*
6679. The information is not *official.*
6680. It has been *officially* announced.
6681. It has not been *officially* announced.
6682. In an *official* capacity.

OMISSION—OMIT.

6683. There has been an important *omission.*
6684. Be careful and not *omit* any thing.

Digitized by Google

6685. You have *omitted* nothing of importance.
6686. I have *omitted* something of importance.

OPIATE.

6687. Under the influence of an *opiate.*
6688. . . . . gets relief only by *opiates.*

OPINION.

6689. What is your *opinion?*
6690. My *opinion* agrees with yours.
6691. My *opinion* does not agree with yours.
6692. I have not formed an *opinion.*
6693. I have a good *opinion* of . . . .
6694. I have a poor *opinion* of . . . .
6695. I choose not to express an *opinion.*
6696. I wish you would make up an *opinion.*
6697. I have changed my *opinion.*
6698. I remain of the same *opinion.*

OPPORTUNITY.

6699. A favorable *opportunity* is presented.
6700. Will improve the first *opportunity.*
6701. Will give you notice of the first *opportunity.*
6702. Lost the *opportunity.*
6703. Will never have a more favorable *opportunity.*
6704. Do you know of an *opportunity* to send to . . . .?

OPPOSE—OPPOSITION.

6705. I shall *oppose* the measure.
6706. I hope you will *oppose* the measure.
6707. I hope you will not *oppose* the measure.
6708. Is there much *opposition?*
6709. There is much *opposition.*
6710. There is but little *opposition.*
6711. There is no *opposition* at all.

OPTION.

6712. It is at your *option* you understand.
6713. It is submitted to my *option.*

ORDAIN.

6714. When will . . . . be *ordained?*
6715. The *ordination* will be on the . . . .

ORDER.

6716. The strictest *order* must be preserved.
6717. Is it in good *order?*

Digitized by Google

6718. It is in good *order*.
6719. It is not in good *order*.

ORIGINAL.

6720. Where is the *original* document?
6721. I have the *original* in my possession.
6722. The *original* is at the house of . . . .
6723. The *original* can not be found.

OTHER.

6724. Would not some *other* way be preferable?
6725. It is best to pursue some *other* way.
6726. There is no *other* way.

OUTLINE.

6727. Please give me an *outline* of it.

OUTRAGE—OUTRAGEOUS.

6728. A gross *outrage* has been perpetrated.
6729. It is an *outrage* upon good-breeding, good morals, and religion.
6730. It is perfectly *outrageous*.

OVERCAST.

6731. The sky is *overcast*, and there is a prospect of foul weather.

OVERCOME.

6732. I hope you will *overcome* your objections.
6733. I have *overcome* all difficulties.
6734. I think I shall be able to *overcome* all difficulties.
6735. I never shall be able to *overcome* all difficulties.

OVERSIGHT.

6736. There has been an important *oversight*.
6737. It was purely an *oversight*.

OVERTURN.

6738. There has been a complete *overturn*.
6739. It is my design to *overturn* the whole proceedings.

OWE.

6740. Does . . . . *owe* you any thing?
6741. . . . . *owes* me $ . . . .
6742. Do you *owe* . . . . any thing?
6743. I *owe* . . . . the sum of $ . . . .
6744. I *owe* . . . . nothing.
6745. I *owe* you an apology.

Digitized by Google

PACIFIC—PACIFY.

6746. I wish you to adopt *pacific* measures.
6747. I will endeavor to *pacify* him.

PACKAGE. (See *Bundle.*)

6748. I have a *package* for you which shall be subject to your order.
6749. Please forward my *package* to . . . .
6750. Please retain my *package* till I send for it.
6751. I left a *package* at . . . ., which I will thank you to take into your custody.
6752. The *package* is received in good condition.
6753. The *package* has not been received.
6754. I send you a *package* by . . . .

PAIN—PAINS.

6755. . . . . is suffering severe *pain.*
6756. *Pain* is somewhat assuaged.
6757. *Pain* is entirely removed.
6758. I am much *pained* to hear it.
6759. I have taken a great deal of *pains.*
6760. Much *pains* will be necessary.
6761. Do not give yourself much *pains.*
6762. I have *painful* intelligence to communicate.

PALLIATE.

6763. There are many *palliating* circumstances.
6764. The case admits of no *palliation.*

PALPITATION.

6765. . . . . is afflicted with *palpitation* of the heart.

PANIC.

6766. A great *panic* has been created.
6767. The *panic* is increasing.
6768. The *panic* is subsiding.

PAPER.

6769. I will thank you to send me a *paper.*
6770. Have you received the *paper* I sent you?
6771. I have received a *paper* from you.
6772. I have received no *papers.*

PARDON.

6773. I beg your *pardon*, truly and sincerely.
6774. I will *pardon* you for this time.

Digitized by Google

PARENT—PARENTAL.

6775. How are my *parents?*
6776. Your *parents* are well.
6777. How are your *parents?*
6778. My *parents* are well.
6779. *Parents* wish to be remembered.
6780. Remember me to . . . . *parents.*
6781. I wish you to exercise *parental* care over . . . .

PARTICULAR.

6782. I wish you to be very *particular.*
6783. I am not very *particular.*
6784. . . . . is very *particular.*

PARTY.

6785. A social *party* of our mutual friends will assemble at . . . . on the evening of the . . . ., and it would afford us much pleasure to hold intercourse by telegraph, with a similar *party* convened at the same time with you.
6786. We shall be happy to make a *party* of our friends to hold intercourse with you, as you propose.
6787. You are respectfully invited to a *party* to be holden on the . . .

PASSAGE.

6788. Will you engage a *passage* for me in the . . . . ?
6789. I will engage a *passage* for you.
6790. I have engaged a *passage* for you.
6791. I shall take *passage* in the . . . .

PATIENCE.

6792. I trust you will have *patience.*
6793. I must trespass upon your *patience.*
6794. I fear I have exhausted your *patience.*
6795. I have no *patience* with such things.

PAY.

6796. What do you *pay* for . . . . ?
6797. I will *pay* . . . . if of the finest quality.
6798. Can you conveniently *pay* your account?
6799. Can you *pay* the note I hold against you?
6800. How soon do you wish to have me *pay?*
6801. I will *pay* you without fail by . . . .

Digitized by Google

6802. I can *pay* at any time.
6803. I can not *pay* at present.
6804. I can not tell how soon I can *pay*.
6805. I never intend to *pay* till I am satisfied that I owe it.
6806. I never will *pay*.
6807. Will . . . . *pay*, or must the debt be lost?
6808. . . . . will *pay*, I think, without doubt.
6809. . . . . will *pay* if possible.
6810. . . . . will *pay* in part, but not in full.
6811. . . . . does not intend to *pay*.
6812. . . . . will not *pay* till compelled.
6813. Can he *pay* if so disposed?
6814. . . . . can *pay* if he will.
6815. . . . . can *pay* if time be given.
6816. . . . . can *pay* . . . cts. on the dollar.
6817. . . . . is not able to *pay* any thing.
6818. Who will *pay* the expense?
6819. The expense will be *paid* by . . . .
6820. Is the note (or account) *paid?*
6821. The note (or account) is *paid.*
6822. The note (or account) is not *paid.*
6823. When will it be *paid?*
6824. It will be *paid* by the . . .
6825. It never will be *paid.*

PAYMENT.

6826. To whom shall *payment* be made?
6827. *Payment* may be made to . . . .
6828. Please acknowledge the *payment* by mail.
6829. I acknowledge the *payment* of $ . . . .

PECULIAR.

6830. . . . . is a *peculiar* person in some respects.
6831. There are *peculiar* reasons which will be duly explained.

PEOPLE.

6832. The *people* are coming to the rescue.
6833. The *people* begin to understand.

PERCEIVE.

6834. Do you *perceive* any thing out of the way?
6835. I do not *perceive* but all is right.

Digitized by Google

PERFORMANCE.

6836. It was an excellent *performance.*

6837. It was a miserable *performance.*

PERMANENT.

6838. I wish the arrangement to be *permanent.*

6839. I can not make a *permanent* arrangement now.

PERMISSION.

6840. Will you grant *permission?*

6841. *Permission* is given cheerfully.

6842. *Permission* is not given, and can not be.

6843. With your *permission.*

6844. Can *permission* be obtained?

PERNICIOUS.

6845. . . . . is exerting a *pernicious* influence.

PERPLEX.

6846. I am exceedingly *perplexed* to know what to do.

6847. It is a very *perplexing* affair.

PERSEVERANCE.

6848. . . . . has a great deal of *perseverance.*

6849. . . . . has not much *perseverance.*

6850. I wish you to *persevere* in your efforts.

PHYSICIAN. (See *Home Depart.* and *Doctor.*)

6851. Have you called a *physician?*

6852. Your services as *physician* is requested at . . . . ; answer by telegraph.

6853. Your services as *physician* are wanted instantly at . . . . ; answer by telegraph, and hasten.

6854. You had better apply to a *physician.*

6855. Who is your *physician?*

6856. What does the *physician* say?

6857. The *physician* speaks encouragingly.

6858. The *physician* speaks discouragingly.

6859. The *physician* says that there is no danger.

6860. The *physician* says there is much danger.

6861. Please send a *physician* immediately.

6862. Give me the name of a good *physician* in . . . .

PLACE.

6863. How do you like your *place?*

6864. I like my *place* very well.

6865. I do not like my *place.*

Digitized by Google

6866. This is a beautiful *place.*
6867. This is an unpleasant *place.*
6868. This is an interesting *place.*
6869. Can you help me to a *place?*
6870. Here is a good *place* for you.

PLAIN.

6871. The course is very *plain.*
6872. I will make it all *plain* to you at a proper time.

PLAN.

6873. What *plan* do you propose?
6874. I will acquaint you with my *plan* by letter.
6875. How do you like my *plan?*
6876. I approve of your *plan* very much.
6877. I do not like your *plan* at all.

PLAUSIBLE.

6878. It looks very *plausible* I think.
6879. It does not appear *plausible.*

PLEASANT.

6880. . . . . is a very *pleasant* place.
6881. . . . . is not a *pleasant* place.
6882. My situation is quite *pleasant.*
6883. My situation here is not *pleasant.*
6884. The arrangements are all *pleasant.*
6885. The arrangements are not *pleasant.*
6886. Had a *pleasant* excursion.

PLEASE—PLEASURE.

6887. If you *please.*
6888. Just as you *please.*
6889. Very much *pleased* with what I have seen.
6890. Not very well *pleased.*
6891. I wish you to act your *pleasure.*
6892. With the greatest *pleasure.*
6893. I hope soon to have the *pleasure* of seeing you.
6894. A *pleasure* excursion to . . . . is projected.

PLOT.

6895. There is a deep laid *plot.*
6896. The *plot* has been discovered.

POCKET-BOOK.

6897. I lost my *pocket-book*, containing $ . . . ., somewhere between . . . . and . . . .

Digitized by Google

6898. I have found my *pocket-book.*
6899. Your *pocket-book* has been found, and all safe.

POLICE.

6900. Please give notice to the *police.*
6901. Taken by the *police.*
6902. The *police* are vigilant.
6903. The *police* are inefficient.

POLICY.

6904. It is good *policy* in my opinion.
6905. It is bad *policy*, and will not prosper.
6906. Your insurance *policy* has expired.
6907. Please get my *policy* of insurance renewed with the least possible delay.
6908. Is my insurance *policy* renewed?
6909. Your insurance *policy* is renewed.
6910. Your insurance *policy* has not been renewed.

POLITE.

6911. I had a *polite* reception at . . . .
6912. I have received many *polite* attentions here.
6913. The people here are not very *polite.*

POLITICAL.

6914. Great *political* changes are anticipated.
6915. Solely for *political* purposes.
6916. Great *political* excitement.

POOR.

6917. I find it a *poor* article.
6918. Too *poor* to answer any useful purpose.
6919. . . . . is too *poor* to pay, even if so disposed.
6920. . . . . is very *poor*, and needs assistance.

POPULAR.

6921. The movement is *popular.*
6922. . . . . is very *popular* with the masses.
6923. . . . . will do any thing to be *popular.*

PORK.

6924. *Pork* is in demand.
6925. *Pork* is declining.
6926. Have you a good supply of *pork* on hand?
6927. There will be a larger supply of *pork* than usual this season.

Digitized by Google

6928. There will be about the average quantity of *pork* killed this season.
6929. The amount of *pork* killed this season, will be less than usual.
6930. At what price will you sell me . . . bbls. of prime *pork?*
6931. I wish to engage . . . bbls. of . . . . *pork* at $. . .

POSITIVE.

6932. Are you *positive* that it is so?
6933. I am *positive*, and can not be mistaken.
6934. I am not *positive*, but quite confident.
6935. . . . . is very *positive* about it.
6936. . . . . is not *positive* about it.

POSSESSION.

6937. Have you in your *possession* . . . . ?
6938. In whose *possession* is it?
6939. It is in my *possession*.
6940. It is not in my *possession*.
6941. It is in the *possession* of . . . .
6942. I don't know in whose *possession* it is.

POSTAGE—POST-OFFICE.

6943. Charge over to me the *postage*.
6944. All communications must be *post-paid*.
6945. I wish you to call at the *post-office* and ascertain whether there is any thing for . . . .

POSTPONE.

6946. I would like to have the meeting *postponed*.
6947. Can it be *postponed* till . . . . ?
6948. It is *postponed* until the . . . .

POWER.

6949. I must have *power* of attorney.
6950. I have *power* of attorney.
6951. Are you disposed to give me *power* of attorney?
6952. I will give you *power* of attorney.
6953. Have you *power* to do it?
6954. I have *power* to do it.
6955. I have not *power* to do it.

PRACTICE.

6956. I would like to know your *practice*.
6957. Is his *practice* successful?

Digitized by Google

6958. . . . . has *practiced* deception.
6959. It is in accordance with my *practice.*

PRECARIOUS.

6960. . . . . situation is quite *precarious.*

PRECEDENT.

6961. It will be a good *precedent.*
6962. It will be a bad *precedent.*

PRECIPITATE.

6963. Do not be too *precipitate.*

PREFER. (See *Choose.*)

PREJUDICE.

6964. It is the result of *prejudice.*
6965. I think you are *prejudiced.*
6966. I am not *prejudiced* in the least.

PREMATURE.

6967. The movement is *premature.*
6968. You are *premature* in your movements.

PREPARATION.

6969. Have you made *preparation?*
6970. I have made *preparation.*
6971. I have made no *preparation.*
6972. I wish you to make all necessary *preparations.*
6973. I will make all the *preparation* necessary.

PREPARE.

6974. Are you *prepared?*
6975. I am *prepared* as much as I shall be.
6976. I am not *prepared.*
6977. How soon will you be *prepared?*
6978. I shall be *prepared* by the . . . .
6979. I can not tell how soon I shall be *prepared.*

PREPOSTEROUS.

6980. I think it absolutely *preposterous.*

PRESENT.

6981. You will please accept it as a *present.*
6982. I have received your *present*, for which you will please accept my thanks.
6983. How many were *present* on the occasion?
6984. Many were *present* on the occasion.
6985. Please inform me who were *present.*
6986. The following persons were *present.*

Digitized by Google

PRESERVE.

6987. I will thank you to *preserve* . . . . safely till I see you.

6988. I will *preserve* . . . . safely till further orders.

PRESIDE.

6989. Who *presided* at the meeting?

PRESS.

6990. I wish you to *press* the matter with vigor.

6991. I wish you to *press* him for pay.

6992. He is very much *pressed.*

6993. I am very much *pressed* for money.

6994. I am much *pressed* with business.

6995. I have a *pressing* invitation.

6996. I have a *pressing* engagement.

PRESSURE.

6997. The *pressure* is very severe.

6998. The *pressure* is, in a measure, relieved.

PRESUMPTION.

6999. It is the greatest *presumption.*

PRETENSE—PRETENSION.

7000. It is all *pretense* in my opinion.

7001. It is done under false *pretenses.*

7002. . . . . makes great *pretensions.*

7003. . . . . makes no great *pretensions.*

7004. *Pretensions* are well founded.

7005. *Pretensions* have no good foundation.

PREVAIL.

7006. Can not I *prevail* upon you?

7007. Can not . . . . be *prevailed* upon?

7008. I think . . . . can be *prevailed* upon.

7009. . . . . can not be *prevailed* upon.

7010. . . . . has been *prevailed* upon.

PREVALENT.

7011. Sickness is very *prevalent.*

7012. The opinion is very *prevalent.*

PREVENT.

7013. Can it be *prevented?*

7014. It can be *prevented.*

7015. It can not be *prevented.*

7016. I do not wish to *prevent* it.

Digitized by Google

7017. I have been *prevented* much against my will.

PRICE.

7018. What is the *price* of . . . . ?
7019. The *price* is too high.
7020. The *price* is satisfactory.
7021. I have not fixed the *price*.
7022. At what *price* shall I sell it?
7023. At the customary *price*.
7024. Fix your own *price*.
7025. *Prices* of . . . . are advancing.
7026. *Prices* of . . . . are declining.

PRINCIPAL.

7027. What is the amount of the *principal?*
7028. Will the *principal* be paid?
7029. I wish $ . . . . to be applied to reduce the *principal*.

PRINCIPLE.

7030. Is . . . . a man of *principle?*
7031. I regard . . . . as a man of sterling *principle*.
7032. I have no confidence in his *principles*.

PRIVATE.

7033. I have a *private* message to communicate to you; use our key-number.
7034. Do you wish me to keep it *private?*
7035. I wish it to be kept *private*.
7036. I do not wish it kept *private*.
7037. It is a *private* matter.
7038. There is nothing *private* about it.
7039. There is a *private* understanding.
7040. Please send by *private* conveyance.
7041. I have sent by *private* conveyance.
7042. I advise you to take *private* conveyance.
7043. I shall take *private* conveyance.
7044. I took *private* conveyance.

PRIVATION.

7045. . . . . is suffering great *privation*.
7046. It is a great *privation*.
7047. It is no great *privation*.

PRIVILEGE.

7048. It is a great *privilege*.

Digitized by Google

7049. Can I enjoy the *privilege?*
7050. You can have the *privilege.*
7051. You can not have the *privilege.*

PROBABLE.

7052. Is it *probable* that things are as represented?
7053. It is *probable* that reports are correct.
7054. It is not *probable* that reports are correct.

PROCEED.

7055. Shall I *proceed*, or desist in the matter?
7056. I wish you to *proceed* without any delay.
7057. I do not wish you to *proceed* at present.

PROCESS.

7058. Do you wish *process* commenced?
7059. I wish *process* commenced.
7060. I do not wish *process* commenced at present.

PROCRASTINATE.

7061. You must not *procrastinate.*
7062. There has been too much *procrastination* already.

PROCURE.

7063. Can you *procure* for me . . . . ?
7064. I can *procure* it for you.
7065. It can not be *procured* here.

PRODUCE.

7066. *Produce* is abundant, and prices low.
7067. *Produce* is high, and in demand.

PRODUCTIVE.

7068. Is the property *productive?*
7069. The property is *productive.*
7070. The property is not *productive.*

PROFESSION.

7071. What is his *profession?*
7072. His *profession* is . . . .
7073. . . . . *professes* much; I hope seriously.
7074. . . . . is an honor to his *profession.*
7075. . . . . is a disgrace to his *profession.*

PROFESSOR.

7076. Can you tell me where *Professor* . . . . is?
7077. The *professor* is in this place.
7078. The *professor* has gone to . . . .

Digitized by Google

PROFIT.

7079. . . . . affords a good *profit.*
7080. . . . . affords little or no *profit.*

PROFITABLE.

7081. Is it a *profitable* business?
7082. The business is *profitable.*
7083. The business is not *profitable.*
7084. It will prove a *profitable* operation.
7085. It will not prove a *profitable* operation.

PROGRESS.

7086. What *progress* has been made?
7087. Making good *progress.*
7088. Making but little *progress.*
7089. Have made much *progress.*
7090. Can make no more *progress.*

PROJECT.

7091. An important *project* is on foot.
7092. How do you like the *project?*
7093. I highly approve of the *project.*
7094. I do not approve of the *project.*
7095. It is a grand *project.*
7096. It is a mean *project*, and I would have nothing to do with it.

PROMISE.

7097. Will you *promise?*
7098. I will give you my *promise.*
7099. I will not *promise.*
7100. Will you release me from my *promise?*
7101. I will release you from your *promise.*
7102. I shall hold you to your *promise.*
7103. He has given his *promise.*
7104. Will he keep his *promise?*
7105. He will keep his *promise.*
7106. He will not keep his *promise.*
7107. He has broken his *promise.*
7108. You have broken your *promise.*

PROMPT.

7109. I request that you will be *prompt* in meeting your engagement.
7110. It shall be done *promptly.*

Digitized by Google

7111. . . . . is a *prompt* man to his engagements.
7112. . . . . is not *prompt* to his engagements.

PROOF.

7113. Have you good *proof* of the fact?
7114. *Proof* can be furnished if desired.
7115. Are the *proofs* ready?
7116. The *proofs* will be ready by . . . .
7117. Send me the *proofs* as soon as you can.

PROPERTY.

7118. Is there any *property* that can be reached?
7119. There is *property* enough to secure the debt.
7120. There is *property* enough if it could be reached to secure the debt.
7121. There is *property*, but not enough to secure the whole amount.
7122. There is no *property* that can be got at.
7123. What amount of *property* is there?
7124. The *property* will amount to . . . .
7125. Is the *property* incumbered?
7126. The *property* is under incumbrance.
7127. The *property* is unincumbered.
7128. What form is the *property* in?
7129. The *property* is in real estate.
7130. The *property* is personal.
7131. Please give a description of the *property* by mail.
7132. Is the *property* productive?
7133. The *property* is productive.
7134. The *property* is unproductive.
7135. The *property* is increasing in value.
7136. The *property* is depreciating.
7137. What amount of *property* has . . . . ?

PROPOSAL.

7138. Is the *proposal* accepted?
7139. The *proposal* is accepted.
7140. The *proposal* is not accepted.
7141. *Proposals* have been made, and they are satisfactory.
7142. *Proposals* have been made, but they are not satisfactory.

Digitized by Google

PROPOSITION.

7143. What do you think of the *proposition?*
7144. I think favorably of the *proposition.*
7145. I do not think favorably of the *proposition.*
7146. I shall not accede to the *proposition.*
7147. I accede to the *proposition.*

PROSECUTE.

7148. Shall you *prosecute* the business?
7149. I shall *prosecute* the business.
7150. I shall not *prosecute* the business.
7151. Do you wish me to *prosecute?*
7152. I wish you to *prosecute.*
7153. I do not wish you to *prosecute.*

PROSPECT.

7154. What is the *prospect* so far as you can judge?
7155. The *prospect* is favorable I think.
7156. The *prospect* is not favorable.
7157. My *prospects* are flattering.
7158. My *prospects* are blighted to a great extent.

PROSPER.

7159. How do you *prosper* in your affairs?
7160. I am *prospering* very much to my satisfaction.
7161. I am not *prospering* very well.

PROSPEROUS.

7162. Is the business *prosperous?*
7163. The business is *properous* at present.
7164. The business is not *prosperous.*
7165. In *prosperous* circumstances apparently.
7166. . . . . is not in *prosperous* circumstances.

PROTECT—PROTECTION.

7167. You shall be *protected* from harm.
7168. I can not *protect* you; you must look out for yourself.
7169. I commit to your *protection* . . . .
7170. I will receive you under my *protection.*

PROTESTED.

7171. Your note is *protested* for non-payment.
7172. The note of . . . . is *protested.*
7173. The draft is *protested* for non-acceptance.
7174. Please save it from being *protested* if possible.

Digitized by Google

7175. I decidedly *protest* against it.
7176. I am under the necessity of letting it be *protested.*

PRUDENCE.

7177. Great *prudence* will be necessary.
7178. Affairs have been managed with great *prudence.*
7179. . . . . is wanting in *prudence.*

PUBLIC.

7180. Is it made *public?*
7181. The *public* are fully acquainted with it.
7182. It has not been made *public.*
7183. The *public* good will be much promoted.

PUBLISH.

7184. How soon will it be *published?*
7185. It will be ready for *publication* by the . . . .

PUNCTUAL—PUNCTUALITY.

7186. I shall be *punctual*, and trust you will be the same.
7187. Everything will depend on your being *punctual.*
7188. I will endeavor to be more *punctual* in future.
7189. He is a gentleman of great *punctuality.*
7190. He is much wanting in *punctuality.*

PUNISH.

7191. I trust he will be *punished* as he deserves.
7192. . . . . has been deservedly *punished.*

PURCHASE. (See *Buy.*)

7193. I will thank you to *purchase* for me the following . . . .
7194. Have you made your *purchases?*
7195. I have made my *purchases.*
7196. I have not made my *purchases.*
7197. I would advise you to make your *purchases* as speedy as possible, as prices are advancing.
7198. I would delay making *purchases*, as prices are falling.
7199. I would delay making *purchases* no longer.
7200. Have you *purchased* for me what I requested?
7201. I have *purchased* what you requested.
7202. I have not *purchased* for you what you requested.

Digitized by Google

PURPOSE.

7203. Will it answer your *purpose?*
7204. It will answer my *purpose* very well.
7205. It will not answer my *purpose.*
7206. For a benevolent *purpose.*
7207. For no good *purpose.*
7208. What is your *purpose?*

QUACK.

7209. . . . . is a genuine *quack*, and no mistake.
7210. Do not employ a *quack.*
7211. I shall have nothing to do with a *quack.*

QUALIFICATION.

7212. Has he the requisite *qualifications?*
7213. He has the requisite *qualifications.*
7214. He has not the necessary *qualifications.*
7215. What *qualifications* are necessary?
7216. The following *qualifications* are necessary.

QUALITY.

7217. I wish the best *quality* if it can be had.
7218. I wish for medium *quality.*
7219. I wish for a cheap *quality.*
7220. What is the *quality?*
7221. It is of first-rate *quality.*
7222. It is of second-rate *quality.*

QUARREL.

7223. . . . . is a *quarrelsome* fellow.
7224. I shall not *quarrel* with you about it.

QUESTION.

7225. What is the *question* in discussion?
7226. Has the *question* been put?
7227. The *question* has been put.
7228. The *question* has not been put.
7229. How is the *question* decided?
7230. The *question* is decided in the affirmative.
7231. The *question* is decided in the negative.

QUICK.

7232. Please be *quick*, there is no time to lose.
7233. I will be as *quick* as possible.

RAIN.

7234. There is now every prospect of *rain.*

Digitized by Google

7235. It now *rains* very fast.
7236. It *rains* moderately.
7237. The *rain* is over, apparently.
7238. It has *rained* much, and nature is refreshed.
7239. It has *rained* but little.
7240. It is *rainy* weather here.

RAPID.

7241. Progress was very *rapid* in the cars.
7242. Time has passed with great *rapidity*.

RASH.

7243. . . . . is too *rash*, and often obliged to retract.
7244. Do not be *rash*, or you will repent.
7245. It was the result of *rashness*

RATHER.

7246. I *rather* not, all things considered.
7247. I *rather* you would.
7248. I *rather* you would not.

RATIFY.

7249. Will you *ratify* it?
7250. I will *ratify* it most cheerfully.
7251. I will not *ratify* it on any consideration.
7252. It is not *ratified*.

READY.

7253. Are you *ready?*
7254. All *ready* at a moment's warning.
7255. Not quite *ready*, but will be soon.
7256. Will you be *ready* at the time appointed?
7257. I shall be *ready* without fail.

REASON—REASONABLE.

7258. What is the *reason?*
7259. There is a good and sufficient *reason*.
7260. There is no good *reason* apparent.
7261. . . . . will be *reasonable*.
7262. For a *reasonable* consideration.
7263. . . . . is a *reasonable* man.

RECEIPT.

7264. I acknowledge the *receipt* of $ . . . .
7265. Please send me your *receipt*.
7266. Please take a *receipt*.
7267. Have you a *receipt?*

Digitized by Google

7268. I have a *receipt.*
7269. I have no *receipt.*

RECEIVED.

7270. Have you *received* my letter?
7271. I have *received* your letter.
7272. I have not *received* your letter.
7273. Have you *received* the goods?
7274. The goods are *received.*
7275. The goods are not *received.*
7276. Have you *received* a package?
7277. I have *received* a package.
7278. I have *received* no package.
7279. Have you *received* pay?
7280. I have *received* pay.
7281. I have not *received* pay.
7282. I have *received* pay in part.
7283. How much have you *received?*
7284. I have *received* . . . .
7285. Have you *received* what I sent you?
7286. Have you *received* the money I sent you?
7287. The money has been *received* in full.

RECIPROCATE.

7288. Your kind wishes are *reciprocated.*
7289. The feeling is *reciprocated.*

RECOMMEND.

7290. I would *recommend* the course.
7291. I should not *recommend* it.
7292. Can you *recommend* . . . . ?
7293. I can, sincerely, *recommend* . . . . to your confidence.
7294. I can not *recommend* . . . . to your confidence.

RECONCILE—RECONCILIATION.

7295. Can the statements be *reconciled?*
7296. They can be easily *reconciled.*
7297. They can not be *reconciled* as I think.
7298. *Reconciliation* has been effected.
7299. There is no *reconciliation.*
7300. I wish you, if possible, to effect a *reconciliation.*

RECORD—RECORDED.

7301. Is it on *record?*

Digitized by Google

7302. It is on *record.*
7303. It is not on *record.*
7304. Have you examined the *records?*
7305. I have examined the *records.*
7306. I have not examined the *records.*
7307. Please examine the *records.*
7308. Please get the instrument *recorded* without delay.
7309. I shall have it *recorded* immediately.

RECOVER.

7310. Will you be able to *recover?*
7311. I shall, I think, be able to *recover.*
7312. It is doubtful whether any thing will be *recovered.*
7313. Is it the opinion of the physician that . . . . will *recover?*
7314. The physician thinks that . . . . will *recover.*
7315. It is feared that . . . . will not *recover.*

RECTIFY.

7316. I will thank you to see that the mistake is *rectified.*
7317. I will see that the mistake is *rectified.*
7318. The mistake is *rectified*, and all is right.
7319. It is too late to *rectify* the error now.

REDRESS.

7320. Is there any *redress* do you think?
7321. There is no *redress* as I can learn.
7322. There is *redress* I have no doubt.
7323. I hope to obtain *redress.*

REFER.

7324. I would respectfully *refer* to . . .
7325. To what do you *refer?*

REFINEMENT.

7326. . . . . is a person of much *refinement.*
7327. Not much *refinement* of taste or manners.

REFLECT.

7328. I will *reflect* upon it, and give the results.
7329. I have *reflected* sufficiently upon it.

REFORM.

7330. A *reform* is necessary and indispensable.

Digitized by Google

7331. A *reform* shall be effected if possible.
7332. A *reform* has taken place.

REFUND.

7333. I wish the amount to be *refunded.*
7334. The amount shall be *refunded.*

REFUSAL.

7335. May I have the *refusal* at your last offer?
7336. You may have the *refusal* till . . . .
7337. . . . . has the *refusal* till . . . .

REGARD.

7338. Accept of my kind *regards.*
7339. Please present my kind *regards.*

REGRET.

7340. I sincerely *regret* it I assure you.
7341. I do not *regret* it in the least.

REJOICE.

7342. I *rejoice* to hear it very much.
7343. I *rejoice* with you most sincerely.

RELAPSE.

7344. . . . . has suffered a *relapse.*
7345. Is recovering from a *relapse.*

RELIANCE—RELY.

7346. Do you place much *reliance* on the report?
7347. I place considerable *reliance* on the report.
7348. I place no *reliance* on the report.
7349. Can any *reliance* be placed on . . . . ?
7350. I think *reliance* may be placed on . . . .
7351. I think little or no *reliance* can be placed on . . . .
7352. If you please, I will *rely* on you.
7353. You may *rely* on me if you please.
7354. You can not *rely* on me.

RELIEF.

7355. Can you afford any *relief?*
7356. I think I can afford *relief* in the case.
7357. I can afford no *relief* at all.
7358. Has any *relief* been obtained?
7359. *Relief* has been obtained to some extent.
7360. No *relief* has been obtained as yet.

Digitized by Google

RELIGION.

7361. There is an interesting state of *religion* in . . .
7362. The cause of *religion* is advancing.
7363. The cause of *religion* is declining.
7364. Is . . . . a professor of *religion?*
7365. . . . . is a professor of *religion.*
7366. . . . . is not a professor of *religion.*

RELINQUISH.

7367. Will you *relinquish* your claim?
7368. The claim is *relinquished.*
7369. The claim will not be *relinquished.*

RELUCTANCE.

7370. It is with great *reluctance.*
7371. With no *reluctance*, but with cheerfulness.

RELY. (See *Reliance.*)

REMAIN.

7372. How long shall you *remain?*
7373. I shall *remain* for the present.
7374. I shall *remain* till . . . .
7375. I can not tell how long I shall *remain.*

REMEDY. (See *Relief.*)

REMEMBER.

7376. Do you *remember* the circumstance?
7377. I *remember* perfectly well.
7378. I do not *remember* at all.

REMIND.

7379. Permit me to *remind* you of our mutual arrangement.
7380. Please *remind* . . . . of it soon.
7381. I will *remind* . . . . of it without fail.
7382. I have *reminded* . . . . of it.

REMIT.

7383. Please *remit* the amount due without delay, and give me notice of doing so by telegraph.
7384. Please *remit* me $ . . . .
7385. I *remit* by the mail of to-day $ . . . .
7386. I *remitted* by the mail of . . . . the sum of $ . . . .
7387. Have you received my *remittance?*
7388. I have received your *remittance.*
7389. I have not received your *remittance.*

Digitized by Google

REMOVE.

7390. When do you *remove* from . . . . ?
7391. I *remove*, or expect to do so, on the . . . .
7392. Residence *removed* from . . . . to . . . .

REMUNERATE.

7393. There will be adequate *remuneration.*
7394. There will be no *remuneration.*
7395. I will *remunerate* you.
7396. I am *remunerated* to my satisfaction.

RENEW.

7397. Can my note be *renewed?*
7398. Your note can be *renewed.*
7399. Your note can not be *renewed.*
7400. Is the note *renewed?*
7401. The note has been *renewed.*
7402. The note has not been *renewed.*

REPEAT.

7403. I will thank you to *repeat* your communication.
7404. The offer is *repeated.*
7405. The offer will not be *repeated.*

REPLY.

7406. I will thank you to *reply* without delay.
7407. Has any *reply* been received?
7408. A *reply* has been received.
7409. No *reply* has been received.
7410. Has any *reply* been sent?
7411. A *reply* has been sent.
7412. No *reply* has been sent.
7413. A *reply* is not necessary.
7414. What is your *reply?*
7415. Shall you *reply* to what has been said?
7416. I shall *reply* to what has been said.
7417. I shall not *reply;* it is not worth it.

REPORT.

7418. Is the *report* true?
7419. The *report* can not be relied on.
7420. The *report* may be relied on as true.
7421. I will thank you to contradict the *report.*
7422. Unfavorable *reports* are in circulation.

Digitized by Google

REPRESENTATION.

7423. The *representation* is not correct.
7424. The *representation* is correct.

REPRESENTATIVE.

7425. Who is chosen *representative?*
7426. Mr. . . . . is elected *representative.*

REPUTATION.

7427. What is the *reputation* of . . . . ?
7428. The *reputation* of . . . . is good.
7429. The *reputation* of . . . . is doubtful.
7430. The least said about the *reputation* of . . . . the better.

REQUEST.

7431. At whose *request* is it?
7432. It is my *request*, and I make it urgently.
7433. It is the *request* of . . . .
7434. What is your *request?*
7435. What is the *request* of . . . . ?
7436. The *request* shall be granted willingly.
7437. The *request* can not be complied with.

REQUIRE.

7438. Not very much is *required.*
7439. More is *required* of me than I can do.

RESIDE.

7440. Can you inform me where . . . . *resides?*
7441. . . . . *resides*, at present, in the town of . . . .
7442. . . . . *resides* now on . . . . street, No. . . . .

RESIGN.

7443. Will you *resign* your situation?
7444. I shall *resign* my situation soon.
7445. I shall not *resign* at present.
7446. . . . . is entirely *resigned* to his situation.

RESIST.

7447. The claim will be *resisted.*
7448. The claim will not be *resisted.*

RESOLUTE.

7449. Must be *resolute* in order to succeed.
7450. Not sufficiently *resolute* I apprehend.

RESOLUTION.

7451. Has the *resolution* passed?

Digitized by Google

7452. The *resolution* has passed the . . . . house.
7453. The *resolution* is not yet passed.
7454. The *resolution* has been defeated.
7455. The *resolution* is laid on the table.

RESOURCE.

7456. What *resources* have you?
7457. I have ample *resources.*
7458. I have no other *resources.*

RESPECT.

7459. Please accept my best *respects.*
7460. Please present my best *respects* to . . . .
7461. Our friends have all sent their best *respects.*
7462. . . . . is highly *respected.*
7463. . . . . is not much *respected.*

RESPONSIBLE.

7464. Is he a *responsible* man?
7465. He is esteemed a *responsible* man.
7466. He is not esteemed *responsible* for any large amount.
7467. Who is *responsible?*
7468. Who will be *responsible?*
7469. Nobody is *responsible* that I know of.
7470. . . . . is *responsible* I am informed.
7471. . . . . will be *responsible.*
7472. Nobody will be *responsible.*

RESULT.

7473. What is the *result?*
7474. The *result* is favorable.
7475. The *result* is doubtful.
7476. The *result* is unfavorable.
7477. Please inform me the *result* as soon as ascertained by telegraph.
7478. I will give you the *result* as soon as possible.

RETIRE.

7479. When do you *retire* from the concern?
7480. I expect soon to *retire* from the business.
7481. I do not expect to *retire* at present.

RETRACT.

7482. I wish to *retract* my offer.
7483. I wish to *retract* what I have said about . . . .

Digitized by Google

7484. I do not *retract* any thing that I have said.
7485. . . . . must *retract* or suffer the consequences.
7486. . . . . *retracts* the statement made.
7487. . . . . will not *retract* in the least.

RETRIEVE.

7488. Will you *retrieve* your affairs?
7489. I hope to be able to *retrieve* my affairs.
7490. Will . . . . *retrieve* his affairs?
7491. . . . . will be able to *retrieve* his affairs.
7492. . . . . will not be able to *retrieve* his affairs.

RETURN. (See *Home* and *Traveling Departm.*)

7493. When will you *return?*
7494. I shall *return* in about . . . . days.
7495. Please *return* my . . . . as soon as you can.
7496. When does . . . . *return?*
7497. . . . . is expected to *return* in about . . . .
7498. Please inform me whether . . . . has *returned.*
7499. . . . . has *returned* from his journey.
7500. . . . . has not *returned* yet.
7501. The time of his *return* is uncertain.
7502. By what route will you *return?*
7503. I shall *return* by way of . . . .

REVIEW.

7504. I will thank you to *review* it carefully.
7505. I have carefully *reviewed* it.

REVIVAL.

7506. We are enjoying an interesting *revival.*
7507. The *revival* appears to be increasing in interest.
7508. The *revival* is, apparently, at a stand.

REWARD.

7509. A *reward* of $ . . . . is offered for the recovery of the property.
7510. A *reward* of $ . . . . is offered for the apprehension of the rogue.
7511. Ample *reward* will be made for services rendered.

RHEUMATISM.

7512. Severely afflicted with the *rheumatism.*
7513. *Rheumatism* is growing worse.
7514. Getting some relief from the *rheumatism.*

Digitized by Google

7515. Entirely recovered from the *rheumatism.*

RIDE.

7516. . . . . is able to *ride* out with benefit.
7517. Have an invitation to take a *ride* to . . . .
7518. Have had a most delightful *ride.*

RIDICULOUS.

7519. It is perfectly *ridiculous.*
7520. Don't make yourself *ridiculous.*

RIGHT.

7521. Is all *right* so far as you know?
7522. All is *right* so far as ascertained.
7523. All is not *right* I apprehend.
7524. Please make it *right* if it is not.
7525. Every thing shall be made *right.*
7526. Every thing will come out *right* in the end.

RIOT.

7527. A *riot* is apprehended.
7528. A *riot* has broken out in . . . . street.
7529. The *riot* is quelled.
7530. The *riot* has been serious.
7531. The *riot* has not been serious.

RISE.

7532. Is there a *rise* in . . . . ; and if so, how much?
7533. Please give immediate notice of any *rise* in . . . .

RISK.

7534. Is there much *risk?*
7535. There is considerable *risk.*
7536. There is little or no *risk.*
7537. At whose *risk* is it to be?
7538. It may be at my *risk.*
7539. It will be at your *risk* entirely.
7540. It will be wholly at the *risk* of . . .
7541. Will you run the *risk?*
7542. I will run the *risk* without hesitation.
7543. I do not choose to run the *risk.*

ROAD.

7544. What is the state of the *roads?*
7545. The *roads* are good for the most part.
7546. The *roads* are indifferent.
7547. The *roads* are bad, and traveling tedious.

Digitized by Google

ROBBER—ROBBERY.

7548. Please look out for the *robbers* on the arrival of the boat, or cars.
7549. . . . The *robbers* have been arrested, and are in custody.
7550. The following is a description of the supposed *robbers*.
7551. A *robbery* has been committed at the . . . .
7552. The *robbery* is large; amount stolen, $ . . . .
7553. The *robbery* is small in amount.

ROGUE.

7554. . . . . is a great *rogue*, look out for him.
7555. Look out for the *rogues* as the cars come in.
7556. The *rogue* has fled, and can not be traced.

ROOM.

7557. I have a pleasant *room*.
7558. Will you be so kind as to engage a *room* for me?
7559. I have engaged a *room* for you.
7560. I will engage a *room* for you.
7561. Not able to leave the *room*.
7562. Is there *room* that can be spared?
7563. There is plenty of *room*, and to spare.
7564. There is no *room* unoccupied.

ROUTE.

7565. What *route* do you take?
7566. I take the northern *route*.
7567. I take the southern *route*.
7568. I take the eastern *route*.
7569. I take the western *route*.
7570. I take the middle *route*.

RUE.

7571. You will *rue* the day if you do.
7572. . . . . will *rue* the day if he does.

RUIN.

7573. It will be *ruin* irretrievable.
7574. On the road to *ruin* with railroad speed.
7575. Ended in complete *ruin*.
7576. The business is *ruinous*.

RULE.

7577. What is your *rule* in such a case?

Digitized by Google

7578. I approve of your *rule*, and will endeavor to comply with it.

RURAL.

7579. There is a delightful *rural* prospect from this place.

7580. The place is quite *rural*, and I enjoy it much.

SABBATH.

7581. Where did you spend the *Sabbath?*

7582. I spent the *Sabbath* at . . . .

7583. Where shall you spend the *Sabbath?*

7584. I shall spend the *Sabbath* at . . . .

SACRIFICE.

7585. Will there be much *sacrifice?*

7586. There will be a great *sacrifice.*

7587. There will be but little *sacrifice.*

7588. There will be no *sacrifice.*

7589. I am willing to submit to considerable *sacrifice.*

7590. I am not willing to *sacrifice* very much.

7591. The property sold at great *sacrifice.*

SAFE—SAFETY.

7592. Is all *safe?* I am anxious to learn.

7593. All is *safe* so far as I can ascertain.

7594. Will it be *safe* do you think?

7595. I think it will be perfectly *safe.*

7596. I do not think it will be *safe.*

7597. Please see that every thing is *safe.*

7598. Is it *safe* to trust . . . . with goods?

7599. I wish you to see that every thing is removed to a place of *safety.*

7600. Every thing shall be removed to a place of *safety.*

7601. Every thing has been removed to a place of *safety.*

SAGACITY.

7602. . . . . has a great deal of *sagacity.*

7603. . . . . has not much *sagacity.*

7604. I have not *sagacity* enough to perceive it.

SAIL.

7605. When do you *sail?*

7606. I expect to *sail* on the . . . .

Digitized by Google

7607. When does . . . . expect to *sail?*
7608. . . . . will *sail* on the . . . .
7609. . . . . *sailed* on the . . . .
7610. The vessel has *sailed.*

SALE.

7611. When is there to be a public *sale* of . . . . ?
7612. There will be a *sale* of . . . . on the . . . .
7613. Shall you attend the *sale?*
7614. I shall attend the *sale.*
7615. I shall not attend the *sale.*
7616. I would advise you to attend the *sale.*
7617. Is the property for *sale?*
7618. The property is for *sale.*
7619. The property is not for *sale.*
7620. I wish you to offer the property for *sale.*

SALUTARY.

7621. The means have proved *salutary.*
7622. *Salutary* measures must be adopted.
7623. *Salutary* measures have been adopted.

SAMPLE.

7624. Is it a fair *sample?*
7625. It is a fair *sample.*
7626. It is not a fair *sample.*
7627. Please send a *sample* of . . . .

SANE.

7628. Do you consider . . . . in a *sane* state of mind?
7629. I regard . . . . as perfectly *sane.*
7630. I do not regard . . . . as perfectly *sane.*

SANGUINE.

7631. I am very *sanguine* of ultimate success.
7632. I am not very *sanguine* of success.
7633. . . . . is very *sanguine.*
7634. . . . . is not very *sanguine.*

SATISFACTION.

7635. Every thing shall be arranged to entire *satisfaction.*
7636. I shall expect *satisfaction.*
7637. *Satisfaction* has been made.

SATISFACTORY.

7638. Is every thing *satisfactory?*

Digitized by Google

7639. Every thing is perfectly *satisfactory.*
7640. Every thing is not *satisfactory.*

SAVE.

7641. Is . . . . among the *saved?*
7642. I am happy to inform you that . . . . is among the *saved.*
7643. How much will be *saved?*
7644. The greater part will be *saved.*
7645. But little will be *saved.*
7646. The crew are *saved.*
7647. The cargo is *saved.*
7648. The cargo is chiefly *saved.*
7649. The goods are *saved.*
7650. A part only of the goods are *saved.*
7651. None of the goods are *saved.*
7652. Are the books and papers *saved?*
7653. The books and papers are partly *saved.*
7654. The books and papers are *saved.*
7655. The books and papers are not *saved.*

SCHOOL.

7656. Whose *school* should you recommend?
7657. I would recommend the *school* kept by . . . .

SEARCH.

7658. I will thank you to make thorough *search.*
7659. I will make thorough *search.*
7660. Thorough *search* has been made in vain.
7661. I wish you would get a *search* warrant.
7662. A *search* warrant has been obtained.

SEASON.

7663. At what *season* of the year?
7664. Early in the *season.*
7665. Late in the *season.*
7666. This is the proper *season.*
7667. The *season* is favorable.
7668. The *season* is unfavorable.

SECRET—SECRECY.

7669. I wish it to be kept a profound *secret.*
7670. It is no longer necessary to keep it *secret.*
7671. It is no *secret* here.
7672. The most profound *secrecy* must be observed.

Digitized by Google

7673. The most profound *secrecy* shall be observed.
7674. I am under an injunction of *secrecy*.
7675. The injunction of *secrecy* is removed.

SECURE—SECURITY.

7676. Are you *secure*, either wholly or partly?
7677. I am perfectly *secure*.
7678. I am not *secure* in full, but am in part.
7679. Will you *secure* me?
7680. I will *secure* you to your satisfaction.
7681. I can not *secure* you possibly.
7682. Will sufficient *security* be given?
7683. Good and sufficient *security* will be given.
7684. *Security* will not be given.
7685. Can *security* in any way be obtained?
7686. *Security* may be obtained.
7687. I know of no way to obtain *security*.
7688. Has *security* been given?
7689. *Security* has been given.
7690. *Security* has not been given.
7691. Is any *security* necessary?
7692. I should advise you to insist upon *security*.
7693. I shall insist upon *security*.
7694. I should not insist upon *security*.
7695. I do not insist upon *security*.

SEE.

7696. When can I *see* you?
7697. I shall be happy to *see* you on . . . .
7698. Would you like to *see* me, and when?
7699. I would like much to *see* you on the . . . .
7700. Have you *seen* . . . . within a short time?
7701. I have *seen* . . . . quite recently.
7702. I have not *seen* . . . . for a considerable time.
7703. When will you be able to *see* . . . .?
7704. I shall endeavor to *see* . . . . by . . . .
7705. I can not tell when I shall *see* . . . .
7706. I will thank you to *see* that all is correct.
7707. I will *see* that all shall be as you wish.

SELECTION.

7708. I will thank you to make the *selection*.
7709. I will make the *selection*.

Digitized by Google

7710. I have made a good *selection.*
7711. Be careful in your *selection.*

SELL.

7712. Would you like to *sell?*
7713. I would like to *sell.*
7714. I do not wish to *sell.*
7715. I am going to *sell* off.
7716. How low will you *sell* me . . . . ?
7717. The lowest price at which I can *sell* is . . . .

SENATE.

7718. The *Senate* is in session.
7719. The *Senate* have adjourned.
7720. The bill is before the *Senate.*
7721. The bill has passed the *Senate.*
7722. The bill was negatived in the *Senate.*

SEND.

7723. Would you like to *send?*
7724. I would be very glad to *send.*
7725. I have nothing in particular to *send.*
7726. Please *send* by an early conveyance the following . . . .
7727. I will *send* as you request.
7728. Have the goods been *sent?*
7729. The goods have been *sent.*
7730. The goods have not been *sent.*
7731. Please *send* immediately.
7732. I have *sent* a package to your address by . . . .

SERIOUS.

7733. Are you *serious* in what you say?
7734. I am perfectly *serious* be assured.

SERVICE.

7735. Can I be of any *service* to you?
7736. It will be of much *service.*
7737. It will be of no *service.*

SESSION.

7738. Have closed the *session.*
7739. Will have a long *session.*

SETTLEMENT.

7740. When would it be convenient for you to have a *settlement?*

Digitized by Google

7741. We will have a *settlement* the next time we meet.
7742. We will have a *settlement* at any time you will name.
7743. It is important that we come to an immediate *settlement.*
7744. Have you come to a *settlement?*
7745. We have come to a *settlement.*
7746. We have not come to a *settlement.*

SHARPER.

7747. I believe . . . . is a great *sharper.*

SHAVE.

7748. It is a great *shave* in my opinion.
7749. The note has been *shaved.*
7750. Do not permit my note to be *shaved* in the street.

SHIPWRECK—SHIPPING.

7751. News has arrived of the *shipwreck* of the . . . .
7752. Much damage has been done to the *shipping.*
7753. The *shipping* has not suffered materially.

SHORTLY.

7754. I shall know *shortly*, and will tell you.
7755. I will attend to it *shortly.*

SHOWER.

7756. We are enjoying a pleasant *shower.*
7757. We have had a fine *shower.*
7758. There is every prospect of a *shower.*

SICK—SICKLY. (See *Home Department.*)

7759. I regret to inform you that . . . . is *sick.*
7760. Is . . . . dangerously *sick?*
7761. . . . . is dangerously *sick.*
7762. . . . . is not dangerously *sick.*
7763. . . . . has been *sick*, but is recovering.
7764. . . . . has been *sick*, but is recovered.
7765. I have been *sick*, but am recovering.
7766. I have been *sick*, but have recovered.
7767. Is it *sickly* with you?
7768. It is quite *sickly* here.
7769. It is not *sickly* here.
7770. The season is *sickly.*
7771. The season is not *sickly.*

Digitized by Google

SIGHT.

7772. Is the steamer . . . . in *sight?*
7773. The steamer . . . . is in *sight.*
7774. The steamer . . . . is not in *sight.*

SIGN.

7775. There are *signs* of rain.
7776. There are *signs* of snow.
7777. There are *signs* of a gale.
7778. There are *signs* of fair weather.
7779. Will you *sign* the paper?
7780. I will *sign* the paper.
7781. I will not *sign* the paper.

SIGNAL.

7782. The . . . . is in sight with *signals* of distress.
7783. The . . . . was seen on the . . . . with *signals* of distress.

SIGNATURE.

7784. Is the *signature* genuine?
7785. The *signature* is genuine.
7786. The *signature* is not genuine.

SINCERE.

7787. Are you *sincere?*
7788. I certainly am *sincere.*
7789. I can not think that . . . . is *sincere.*
7790. I believe . . . . to be *sincere.*

SINGLE.

7791. . . . . is no longer *single*, am happy to say.
7792. . . . . remains in a state of *single-blessedness.*

SINGULAR.

7793. It is very *singular.*
7794. The course has been very *singular.*

SISTER. (See *Brother*, *Father*, and *Daughter.*)

7795. Remember me to your *sister*, (*sisters.*)
7796. *Sister* (*sisters*) would be remembered.

SITUATION.

7797. How are you pleased with your new *situation?*
7798. I am much pleased with my *situation.*
7799. I am not much pleased with my *situation.*
7800. The *situation* of this place is delightful.
7801. The *situation* of this place is not pleasant.

Digitized by Google

7802. Can you procure a good *situation* for . . . . ?
7803. I think I can find a *situation* for . . . .
7804. I have found a good *situation*.

SKILL.

7805. . . . . is a person of great *skill* in his profession.
7806. I have no *skill* in such matters.

SKY.

7807. The *sky* is overcast, and rain probable.
7808. We have a clear *sky* at this moment.

SLANDEROUS.

7809. It is a *slanderous* report.

SLEEP.

7810. Have been deprived of *sleep*.
7811. Had a good night's *sleep*.
7812. Suffering much for want of *sleep*.

SLIGHT.

7813. The work has been much *slighted*.
7814. . . . . feels very much *slighted*.

SMOOTH.

7815. . . . . has a *smooth* tongue, and can use it well.
7816. Every thing has passed off very *smoothly*.

SMUGGLE.

7817. There is much *smuggling* carried on in this vicinity.
7818. . . . . has been seized for *smuggling*.

SNOW.

7819. It is now *snowing ;* direction of the wind . . . .
7820. How deep is the *snow ?*
7821. The *snow* is . . . inches deep.
7822. The *snow-storm* is very severe.
7823. It has ceased *snowing*, and is clearing up.

SOCIAL.

7824. We have a *social* party this evening, and shall be happy to receive any communication from you, or any of our friends, by telegraph.

SOCIETY.

7825. *Society* here is very pleasant.
7826. There is very little *society* here.
7827. We should be very happy to enjoy your *society*.

Digitized by Google

SOLICITUDE.

7828. Much *solicitude* is felt for the result.

SOLVE.

7829. Can you *solve* the difficulty?
7830. I can *solve* the difficulty very readily.
7831. I can not *solve* the difficulty.
7832. The mystery is *solved.*

SON. (See *Daughter*, *Father*, and *Brother.*)

7833. How is my *son* getting along?
7834. Your *son* is doing very well.
7835. I regret to say that your *son* is not doing very well.
7836. Have you heard from my *son?*
7837. I have heard from your *son.*
7838. I have not heard from your *son.*

SOUL.

7839. . . . . has a noble *soul*, and worthy of esteem.
7840. . . . . has no *soul*, or a very small one.

SOUTH.

7841. Do you go *south;* and if so, when?
7842. I do not go *south* at present.
7843. I shall go *south* on the . . . .
7844. When does . . . . go *south?*
7845. . . . . goes *south* in about . . . . days.
7846. . . . . has gone *south.*
7847. When does he return from the *south?*
7848. . . . . returns from the *south* about the . . . .
7849. Has . . . . returned from the *south?*
7850. . . . . has returned from the *south.*
7851. . . . . has not returned from the *south.*
7852. The wind is *south.*
7853. In a *southerly* direction.

SPARE.

7854. Can you *spare* me . . . . ?
7855. I can *spare* what you wish.
7856. How many can you *spare?*
7857. I can *spare* . . . ., and no more.
7858. I have none that I can *spare.*

SPECIE. (See *Commercial Department.*)

7859. At what price will you send me $ . . . . in *specie?*

Digitized by Google

7860. I will send you . . . . in *specie* at . . . per cent. premium.

SPECIMEN.

7861. Please send me a *specimen.*
7862. I will send you a *specimen.*
7863. Is it a fair *specimen?*
7864. It is a fair *specimen.*
7865. It is not a fair *specimen.*

SPECULATION.

7866. A good chance for *speculation.*
7867. It has proved a good *speculation.*
7868. It is a bad *speculation.*
7869. For purposes of *speculation.*

SPEECH.

7870. Mr. . . . . is making a *speech.*
7871. Mr. . . . . has finished his *speech.*
7872. The *speech* of Mr. . . . . was very fine, and to the point.
7873. The *speech* of Mr. . . . . was an indifferent affair.

SPEND.

7874. How much time can you *spend?*
7875. I can *spend* not more than . . . .
7876. I have no time to *spend.*
7877. How much have you *spent?*
7878. I have *spent* $ . . . .
7879. How much are you willing to *spend?*
7880. I am willing to *spend* $ . . . .
7881. I am not willing to *spend* any thing in that way.

SPIRIT.

7882. . . . . manifests a good *spirit.*
7883. A good *spirit* prevails in the community.
7884. I do not like the *spirit* manifested.
7885. In very good *spirits.*
7886. In low *spirits.*

SPLENDID.

7887. Quite a *splendid* affair.

STAGE.

7888. When does the . . . . stage arrive at your place from . . . . ?
7889. The *stage* arrives from . . . . about . . . o'clock.

Digitized by Google

7890. At what hour does the *stage* leave your place for . . . . ?
7891. The *stage* leaves here for . . . . at . . . o'clock.
7892. What are the times for the arrival and departure of the . . . . *stage?*
7893. The *stage* arrives here on . . . . at . . . o'clock; returns . . . . at . . . o'clock.

STATEMENT.

7894. I will thank you to make out a *statement.*
7895. Do you find the *statement* correct?
7896. The *statement* is correct.
7897. The *statement* is not correct.
7898. . . . . has made a counter *statement.*
7899. There are contradictory *statements.*

STAY. (See *Traveling Department.*)

7900. How long shall you *stay* at . . . . ?
7901. I expect to *stay* till . . . .
7902. I can not tell how long I shall *stay.*

STEP.

7903. What will be the next *step?*
7904. The next *step* will be to . . . .
7905. I shall wait for you to take the next *step.*
7906. An important *step* will now be taken.

STORM.

7907. A violent *storm* is evidently approaching us; the wind . . . .
7908. A *storm* has commenced blowing from . . . .
7909. The *storm* is increasing in violence.
7910. The *storm* is violent, and doing much damage.
7911. The *storm* has spent its violence and is subsiding.
7912. The *storm* is over, and a prospect of fair weather.

STOP.

7913. Can you inform me at what place . . . . *stops?*
7914. . . . . *stops* at the house of . . . ., in . . . . street, No. . . . .

STRANGE.

7915. It is very *strange* that no intelligence comes from . . . .
7916. It is not very *strange* in my opinion.

Digitized by Google

STREET.

7917. What *street* and No. is the residence of . . . . ?
7918. The residence of . . . ., is . . . . street, No. . . . .
7919. In what street, and what No., is the store of . . . . ?

SUBMIT.

7920. It is best to *submit*, and make the best of it.
7921. I shall not *submit* to it if I can help it.

SUBSCRIBE.

7922. Would you like to *subscribe* to the enterprise?
7923. I would like to *subscribe*.
7924. I do not wish to *subscribe*.
7925. Please enter my name on your list of *subscribers*.
7926. I will thank you to erase my name from your list of *subscribers*.

SUBSTANTIALLY.

7927. *Substantially* correct, though not exactly.

SUCCEED.

7928. How do you *succeed* in your operations?
7929. I *succeed* according to my expectations.
7930. I do not *succeed* according to my expectations.
7931. I think I shall *succeed* by and by.
7932. How does . . . . *succeed* in his operations?
7933. . . . . *succeeds* well in his operations.
7934. . . . . does not *succeed* very well.

SUFFER.

7935. Do you *suffer* much pain?
7936. I *suffer* considerably at intervals.
7937. I do not *suffer* much pain.
7938. Is there much *suffering?*
7939. There is a great deal of *suffering*.
7940. There is not much *suffering*.

SUFFERER.

7941. Who are the principal *sufferers* by the casualty?
7942. The principal *sufferers* are . . . .
7943. Are you a *sufferer* by the casualty?
7944. I am a great *sufferer*, I regret to state.
7945. I am not a great *sufferer*.
7946. I am not among the *sufferers*.

Digitized by Google

SUITABLE.

7947. Do you think it *suitable* in all respects?
7948. It is *suitable;* just the thing exactly.
7949. It is not *suitable* at all.

SUMMARY.

7950. Please give me a *summary* of the latest news.
7951. Please give me a *summary* of . . . .

SUPERFICIAL.

7952. It has been *superficial* to a great extent.
7953. Quite too *superficial* a character for me.
7954. It will not answer to have it done *superficially*.

SUPERINTEND.

7955. Who *superintends* the enterprise?
7956. I wish you to *superintend* the matter.
7957. I will cheerfully *superintend* the business.

SUPPLY. (See *Furnish.*)

7958. . . . . can *supply* you with all you wish.
7959. Have you a good *supply* of . . . . ?
7960. I have a *supply*, and can furnish any quantity.
7961. I have not a *supply* at the present time.

SUPPOSE.

7962. What do you *suppose* to be the real truth in the case?
7963. I *suppose* so, but do not know.
7964. It is a mere *supposition* without proof.

SUPPRESS.

7965. Must be *suppressed;* it will never do to have it come before the public.
7966. It is *suppressed*, and you need not fear.

SURE.

7967. Are you *sure*, or only very confident?
7968. I am *sure;* there can be no mistake about it.
7969. I am not *sure;* possibly may be mistaken.
7970. I wish you to be very *sure* that you are right.
7971. Are you *sure* that you understand me?
7972. I am not *sure* that I understand you.

SURETY. (See *Indorse.*)

7973. Will you be my *surety* for $ . . . . ?
7974. I will be your *surety*.
7975. I can not consistently be your *surety*.

Digitized by Google

7976. Will you be *surety* for .... to the amount of $ ....?
7977. I will be *surety* for the amount.
7978. I will not be *surety* for the amount.

SURPLUS.

7979. Is there any *surplus;* and if so, how much?
7980. There is a *surplus* of $ ....
7981. There is no *surplus* on hand.

SURPRISE.

7982. You *surprise* me very much by your communication.
7983. All were taken by *surprise.*

SURVEY.

7984. I wish you to *survey* the premises.
7985. There has been a thorough *survey.*

SURVIVE.

7986. Does .... *survive?* Answer by telegraph immediately.
7987. .... *survives,* and hopes are entertained of recovery.
7988. .... *survives,* but no hopes are entertained of recovery.
7989. .... does not *survive;* died on the ....

SUSPECT.

7990. Do you *suspect* any thing out of the way?
7991. I *suspect* that all is not as it should be.
7992. I do not *suspect* any thing wrong.
7993. Whom do you *suspect* as engaged in it?
7994. I think I have good reason to *suspect* ....
7995. I *suspect* no one in particular.

SUSPEND. (See *Fail, Bankrupt, &c.*)

7996. I think it best to *suspend* operations for the present.
7997. I do not think best to *suspend* operations at present.

SUSPENSE.

7998. I am in great *suspense,* and wait most anxiously to hear.
7999. I wish you would relieve my *suspense.*

Digitized by Google

SUSTAIN.

8000. Can you *sustain* your position do you think?
8001. I can *sustain* my position I am confident.
8002. I can not *sustain* my position I fear.
8003. Can the position be *sustained?*
8004. The position can be *sustained* there is no doubt.
8005. I think the position can not be *sustained.*

SWINDLE.

8006. It is a *swindling* operation.
8007. Look out for *swindling*, or you will be entrapped.
8008. I believe him to be a *swindler.*
8009. . . . . is a notorious *swindler*, and not the least confidence whatever can be placed in him.

SYMPATHIZE.

8010. I sincerely *sympathize* with you.
8011. I can not *sympathize* with you.
8012. We all proffer our kindest *sympathies.*

SYMPTOM. (See *Health in Home Department.*)

8013. What are the *symptoms* to-day?
8014. *Symptoms* are favorable, and we are encouraged.
8015. *Symptoms* are unfavorable, and alarming.
8016. No change in the *symptoms* that can be discovered.

TASK.

8017. It is hard *task* to be performed.
8018. It is an easy *task*, or rather no task at all.

TEDIOUS.

8019. It is very *tedious*, and hard to be endured.
8020. It is by no means *tedious.*

TELEGRAPH.

8021. The *telegraph* to . . . . is out of order, and it is impossible to communicate at present.
8022. It is expected that the *telegraph* to . . . . will be in working order by . . . .
8023. It is impossible to get any communication from . . . . by *telegraph.*
8024. The *telegraph* works badly, and communications are very imperfect.

Digitized by Google

8025. The *telegraph* to . . . . is now in tolerable working order.
8026. The *telegraph* to . . . . is now working finely.
8027. Please *telegraph* to . . . . immediately.
8028. I will *telegraph* to . . . . immediately.
8029. Have you communicated to . . . . by *telegraph?*
8030. I have communicated to . . . . by *telegraph.*
8031. I have not communicated to . . . . by *telegraph.*
8032. Please send me a *telegraphic* communication directed to . . . ., so that I shall get it on my arrival.
8033. I will endeavor to have a *telegraphic* communication awaiting your arrival at . . . .
8034. I found a *telegraphic* communication awaiting my arrival at . . . .
8035. I was disappointed in not finding a *telegraphic* communication at . . . .
8036. Please communicate by *telegraph* as often as . . .
8037. Please meet me at your end of the *telegraph* wires for conversation at . . . o'clock.
8038. I will meet you at the *telegraph* office for conversation at . . . o'clock.
8039. It will be impossible to meet you at the *telegraph* office as you propose.
8040. A conversation with . . . . by *telegraph* is requested at . . . o'clock.
8041. . . . . will be at the *telegraph* office at . . . o'clock.
8042. It will be impossible for . . . . to hold conversation by *telegraph* at the time proposed.
8043. Please inform by *telegraph* when a letter may be expected.
8044. If any thing of importance has transpired, please inform by *telegraph.*
8045. As soon as you obtain information, please communicate by *telegraph.*
8046. Please inform me by *telegraph* of your welfare as soon as possible.

TEMPORARY.

8047. The arrangement is merely *temporary.*
8048. Can you make a *temporary* arrangement?

Digitized by Google

8049. I can make a *temporary* arrangement.

TENANT.

8050. Can you recommend to me a good *tenant?*
8051. I know of a good *tenant* for you.
8052. I do not know of a good *tenant* for you.

TENEMENT.

8053. Do you know of a good *tenement* for me?
8054. I know of a good *tenement* which you can have.
8055. Have you engaged a *tenement?*
8056. I have engaged a *tenement.*
8057. I have not engaged a *tenement.*

TERMINATE.

8058. When does the period *terminate?*
8059. The time *terminates* on the . . . .

TESTIFY.

8060. Who can *testify* to the fact with definiteness?
8061. I can *testify* to the fact positively.
8062. I can not *testify* to the fact.
8063. . . . . can *testify* to the fact.
8064. You will be wanted to *testify* in the case.
8065. I will thank you to inform . . . . that he will be wanted to *testify* in the case.

TESTIMONY.

8066. Can you procure sufficient *testimony?*
8067. I have or can procure sufficient *testimony.*
8078. There is not sufficient *testimony.*
8069. The *testimony* of . . . . will be decidedly in point.
8070. The *testimony* of . . . . will not be needed.
8071. The *testimony* of . . . . is good for nothing.

THANK.

8072. I *thank* you very much for your kindness.
8073. I am requested to present to you the *thanks* of . . . .
8074. Please present my *thanks* to . . . .

THERMOMETER.

8075. How stands the *thermometer* with you?
8076. The *thermometer* stands at . . . .

Digitized by Google

THINK.

8077. What do you *think* about it?
8078. What does . . . . *think* about it?
8079. I *think* well of it.
8080. I do not *think* much of it.
8081. . . . . *thinks* favorably of it.
8082. . . . . *thinks* unfavorably of it.
8083. I will *think* of it, and let you know.

THOROUGH.

8084. Please make *thorough* work while you are about it.
8085. It is done *thoroughly* you may be assured.
8086. It shall be done *thoroughly.*

THUNDER.

8087. A *thunder-storm* is approaching.
8088. We are in the midst of a *thunder-storm.*

THWARTED.

8089. My plans have all been *thwarted.*
8090. *Thwart* the plan if possible.

TIDE.

8091. At what hour is the *tide* up this day?
8092. At what hour is the *tide* down this day?
8093. It is high *tide* this day at . . . o'clock.
8094. It is low *tide* this day at . . . o'clock.
8095. The *tide* is very full to-day.
8096. The *tide* is very low to-day.

TIME.

8097. Please let me know at what *time.*
8098. I will give you due notice of the *time.*
8099. I can not tell at what *time.*
8100. How much *time* will you give?
8101. How much *time* do you want?
8102. I want more *time* than has been allotted.
8103. You may take your own *time.*
8104. I shall take my own *time.*
8105. Is there *time?* I fear there is not.
8106. There is sufficient *time* if improved.
8107. There is not *time:* too late altogether.
8108. At a proper *time* it shall be as you wish.

Digitized by Google

TIRE.

8109. I fear I shall *tire* your patience.
8110. I am quite *tired*, and must have rest.
8111. I am not *tired* so as to suffer any inconvenience.
8112. I am completely *tired* of it, and would be glad to have nothing more to do with the matter.

TORNADO.

8113. A violent *tornado* has passed over this place.
8114. The *tornado* has done a great amount of damage.
8115. The *tornado* has not done a great deal of damage.

TRANSACT. (See *Business.*)

TRANSCEND.

8116. You have *transcended* your powers.
8117. . . . . has *transcended* his powers.

TRANSCRIBE.

8118. Please *transcribe* the paper, and do it correctly.
8119. I have *transcribed* the paper exactly.

TRANSFER.

8120. Has there been any *transfer* of property?
8121. There has been a *transfer* of property.
8122. There has been no *transfer* of property.
8123. I wish a *transfer* to be made.
8124. I do not desire any *transfer.*

TREATMENT.

8125. I do not like such *treatment.*
8126. The *treatment* has been gentlemanly.

TROUBLE.

8127. I am in *trouble*, and need assistance.
8128. . . . . is in *trouble*, and needs your aid.
8129. What is the cause of the *trouble?*
8130. I hope you will be carried safely through your *troubles.*
8131. Is the source of the *trouble* removed?
8132. The source of the *trouble* is removed.
8133. The cause of the *trouble* is not removed.
8134. I dislike very much to *trouble* you.
8135. I esteem it no *trouble* at all.

TRUNK. (See *Traveling Department.*)

Digitized by Google

TRUST—TRUSTEE.

8136. Can you *trust* . . . . with perfect safety?

8137. I think I can safely *trust* . . . .

8138. I do not think . . . . is to be *trusted.*

8139. It is held in *trust* for the benefit of . . . .

8140. Please give me the names of the *trustees.*

8141. The following persons are the *trustees.*

TRUTH.

8142. It is the *truth*, and you may depend upon it.

8143. I doubt the *truth* of it very much.

TRY. (See *Attempt.*)

UMBRELLA. (See *Traveling Department.*)

UNABLE. (See *Able.*)

UNACCOUNTABLE.

8144. It is altogether *unaccountable.*

UNACQUAINTED.

8145. I am entirely *unacquainted* with . . . .

UNANIMOUS.

8146. It was carried by a *unanimous* vote.

8147. The vote was not *unanimous.*

UNAVOIDABLE.

8148. It was absolutely *unavoidable.*

UNAWARES.

8149. I was taken at *unawares.*

8150. I took him at *unawares.*

UNCERTAIN.

8151. There is very much of *uncertainty* about it.

UNCIVIL.

8152. I regard it as perfectly *uncivil.*

UNCOMFORTABLE.

8153. The weather is very *uncomfortable.*

8154. I am quite *uncomfortable.*

8155. . . . . is quite *uncomfortable.*

UNDERHANDED.

8156 It was an *underhanded* transaction.

UNDERSTAND—UNDERSTANDING.

8157. Do you *understand* what is meant?

8158. I do not *understand* what is meant.

8159. I *understand* perfectly what is meant.

8160. I am not *understood.*

Digitized by Google

8161. There is a perfect *understanding.*
8162. There is not a perfect *understanding.*

UNDERTAKE.

8163. I wish you would *undertake* the business.
8164. I will *undertake* it, and do as well as I can.
8165. I will not *undertake* it on any consideration.
8166. Will . . . . *undertake* the business?
8167. . . . . will *undertake* the business.
8168. . . . . will not *undertake* it.

UNFORTUNATE.

8169. I have been *unfortunate* in my undertaking.
8170. . . . . has been *unfortunate* in business.
8171. It is very *unfortunate* that it is so.

UNINTELLIGIBLE.

8172. Your communication is altogether *unintelligible.*
8173. Your writing is *unintelligible.*

UNJUST.

8174. It is *unjust*, and not to be allowed.

UNKIND.

8175. It is *unkind* as well as unchristian.

UNLIKELY.

8176. It is very *unlikely*, though it is possible.
8177. It is not at all *unlikely.*

UNNECESSARY.

8178. It is entirely *unnecessary.*

UNPLEASANT.

8179. It is quite *unpleasant* here to-day.
8180. It is a very *unpleasant* affair.

UNPRINCIPLED.

8181. . . . . is an *unprincipled* person.

UNSTEADY.

8182. . . . . is getting to be *unsteady.*

UNWELL. (See *Health.*)

UNWISE.

8183. I regard it as *unwise* in the extreme.

UPRIGHT.

8184. . . . . is very *upright* in his transactions.

UPWARD.

8185. Prices have an *upward* tendency.

Digitized by Google

URGENT—URGENCY.

8186. Is the matter *urgent?*
8187. The case is one of great *urgency.*
8188. The case is not one of great *urgency.*
8189. I am very *urgent* about it.
8190. . . . . is very *urgent* in the matter.

USE.

8191. I would be glad to know what is the *use?*
8192. It is of great *use*, and will appear so.
8193. It is of no *use* to do any thing about it.
8194. It is of little or no *use.*

VACANCY.

8195. Is there any *vacancy* to be filled?
8196. There is a *vacancy* to be filled.
8197. There is no *vacancy* to be filled.
8198. There will be a *vacancy* by and by.
8199. There will be no *vacancy* at present.

VACATION.

8200. When is *vacation* in your Institution?
8201. *Vacation* commences on the . . . .
8202. During *vacation* I hope to have the pleasure of seeing you.
8203. When does your *vacation* close?
8204. *Vacation* closes on the . . . .

VADE MECUM.

8205. Please send by early conveyance . . . . copies of the Traveler's *Vade Mecum.*
8206. What is the wholesale price of the Traveler's *Vade Mecum?*
8207. The wholesale price of the Traveler's *Vade Mecum* is $ . . . .
8208. Please send a copy of the Traveler's *Vade Mecum* to . . . . by mail if no other opportunity presents.
8209. Have you a copy of the Traveler's *Vade Mecum?* if not, I will send you one.
8210. If you have not a copy of the Traveler's *Vade Mecum*, please obtain one immediately.

VALIDITY.

8211. The *validity* of it is disputed.

Digitized by Google

8212. The *validity* is undoubted.
8213. The *validity* is perfectly established.

VALUABLE.

8214. Is the property *valuable?*
8215. The property is quite *valuable.*
8216. The property is not *valuable.*
8217. The property may be fairly valued at $ . . . .

VARIATION—VARY.

8218. Is there any *variation?*
8219. There is no perceptible *variation.*
8220. There is but little *variation.*
8221. There is considerable *variation.*
8222. Can the terms be *varied?*
8223. The terms can not be *varied.*
8224. Perhaps the terms may be *varied* somewhat.

VENTURE—VENTURESOME.

8225. I shall *venture* it, and risk the consequences.
8226. I shall not *venture* it I think.
8227. You had better not *venture* it.
8228. I think I would *venture* it.
8229. You are altogether too *venturesome.*

VERDICT.

8230. What is the *verdict?*
8231. The *verdict* is favorable.
8232. The *verdict* is unfavorable.
8233. The *verdict* is for plaintiff.
8234. The *verdict* is for defendant.
8235. The *verdict* is not given.

VISIONARY.

8236. I think it a *visionary* scheme, and will fail.

VISIT. (See *Traveling Department.*)

8237. When will you make your *visit* to your friends?
8238. I hope to receive a *visit* from you soon.
8239. When may we expect a *visit* from you
8240. I hope to *visit* you by the . . . .
8241. We are now receiving a *visit* from . . . .
8242. I would like to prolong my *visit* if you are willing.

VIVID.

8243. I have a *vivid* recollection of it.

Digitized by Google

8244. I have not a *vivid* recollection of it.

VOTE.

8245. Please inform me how the *vote* stands.
8246. The *vote* stands as follows, ...

VOYAGE.

8247. Has . . . . returned from his *voyage?*
8248. . . . . has returned from a profitable *voyage.*
8249. . . . . has returned from a *voyage* which was not as profitable as was anticipated.

WAGES.

8250. What *wages* do you get?
8251. My *wages* are . . . per month.
8252. What *wages* are offered?
8253. *Wages* offered are $ . . . . per month.

WAIT.

8254. How long shall I *wait?*
8255. *Wait* till you have further instructions.
8256. How long can you *wait?*
8257. Please *wait* till I arrive, if you can do so.
8258. I shall be happy to *wait* your convenience.
8259. I can not *wait* long without inconvenience.
8260. I can *wait* no longer, and shall not.

WALK.

8261. We have pleasant *walks*, and enjoy them much.
8262. Not able to *walk* without difficulty.
8263. Not able to *walk* at all from weakness.
8264. Shall you *walk*, or shall you ride?
8265. I shall *walk* in preference to riding.
8266. I shall not *walk*, but ride.

WANT.

8267. Are you in *want* of any thing I can send you?
8268. I am in *want* of . . . . very much, and if you can send it, I shall be much obliged.
8269. I am not in *want* of any thing in particular.
8270. I am happy to have it in my power to supply your *wants.*
8271. I regret that I can not supply your *wants.*
8272. Many of your *wants* are artificial and unnecessary.

Digitized by Google

WARM.

8273. The weather is quite *warm;* thermometer . . . degrees.

8274. A *warm* debate is going on.

WARN.

8275. I *warn* you to beware. "A word to the wise," etc.

8276. Thank you for the *warning.*

8277. You have sufficient *warning.*

WARRANT.

8278. Has a *warrant* been issued?

8279. A *warrant* has been issued.

8280. A *warrant* has not been issued.

8281. I will thank you to see that a *warrant* is issued.

8282. I will see that a *warrant* is issued.

WATCH—WATCHERS.

8283. I will thank you to be on the *watch.*

8284. I will keep a constant and strict *watch.*

8285. Is the illness so serious as to require *watchers?*

8286. *Watchers* are necessary every night.

8287. *Watchers* are not necessary at present.

WATER.

8288. Have you plenty of *water?*

8289. Mills have stopped for want of *water.*

8290. We have good *water,* and plenty of it.

8291. The *water* here is bad, and not fit to drink.

WAY.

8292. Will you please inform me what *way* to proceed.

8293. You have chosen the right *way.*

8294. You have mistaken the proper *way.*

WEAK.

8295. Very *weak,* and hardly able to keep about.

8296. Growing *weaker* and *weaker* every day.

8297. Not as *weak* as a few days ago.

WEALTH.

8298. Is . . . . esteemed a person of *wealth?*

8299. . . . . is a person of great *wealth.*

8300. . . . . is not a person of great *wealth.*

8301. It is a *wealthy* house.

Digitized by Google

WEATHER.

8302. What is the state of the *weather* with you?
8303. The *weather* is pleasant, and the air very fine.
8304. The *weather* is unpleasant.
8305. The *weather* is unsettled.
8306. There has been a great change in the *weather*.

WEDDING.

8307. We are expecting a *wedding* here soon.
8308. When is the *wedding* to take place?
8309. The *wedding* will take place on . . . .
8310. Your company is respectfully solicited at the *wedding* on the . . . .
8311. Shall be happy to accept of your polite invitation to the *wedding*.
8312. I regret not to be able to accept your polite invitation to the *wedding*.
8313. We had a delightful *wedding*.
8314. A great many guests were at the *wedding*.
8315. There were but few present at the *wedding*.

WELCOME.

8316. You may be assured of a cordial *welcome*.
8317. You are very *welcome*, and would be again to the same favor.
8318. Your favor was very *welcome* I assure you.

WELFARE.

8319. Please inform me without delay by telegraph of your *welfare*.
8320. I was rejoiced to hear of your *welfare*.

WELL. (See *Home Department*, and *Health*.)

WEST.

8321. . . . . has gone to the far *west*.
8322. Have you received any news from the *west*?
8323. Good news has been received from the *west*.
8324. We have had bad news from the *west*.
8325. No new intelligence has come from the *west*.
8326. How soon do you go *west*?
8327. I think I shall go *west* in about . . . days.
8328. Do you know of a person going *west* soon, who would take a lady under his protection?

Digitized by Google

8329. I know of a gentleman, Mr. . . . ., going *west* who would accommodate you.
8330. I know of no gentleman going *west* who could accommodate you.
8331. How is *western* trade at the present time?
8332. *Western* trade promises to be good.
8333. *Western* trade does not promise as well as usual.

WET.

8334. It is very *wet* and unpleasant out of doors.
8335. Did you get *wet* on your way?
8336. I got considerably *wet* on my way.
8337. I did not get *wet* at all, being thoroughly protected.

WHEAT.

8338. What is the price of *wheat?*
8339. The wholesale price of *wheat*, prime quality, is . . . .
8340. What is the quantity of *wheat* in the market?
8341. The market is well supplied with *wheat.*
8342. The market is tolerably supplied with *wheat.*
8343. There is not much *wheat* in the market.
8344. What is the demand for *wheat?*
8345. There is a great demand for *wheat*, and sales brisk.
8346. Sales of *wheat* diminished.
8347. Sales of *wheat* limited, and prices declining.

WHEN.

8348. I will thank you to inform me *when.*
8349. It is impossible for me to tell you *when.*
8350. *When* I can, I will let you know.

WHERE.

8351. *Where* can I find you in the city?
8352. *Where* in the city does . . . . stop?
8353. I can not at present tell you *where.*

WHICH.

8354. I will thank you to inform me *which.*
8355. I will inform you *which* as soon as I can.
8356. I can not at present tell you *which.*

WHOLESALE.

8357. What is the price at *wholesale* to the trade?

Digitized by Google

8358. The price at *wholesale* to the trade is . . . .
8359. Doing a *wholesale* business to advantage.
8360. Sell only at *wholesale.*

WIFE.

8361. What should you think of my taking a *wife?*
8362. I advise you by all means to take a *wife*, provided you can find one worthy of you.
8363. . . . . has taken a *wife* like a sensible man.
8364. My kind regards to your *wife.*
8365. How is the health of your *wife?*
8366. My *wife* is well, and would be kindly remembered.
8367. The health of my *wife* is improving.
8368. The health of my *wife* is declining.
8369. My *wife* unites with me in kind regards.
8370. Be sure and bring your *wife* with you.
8371. You may expect to see me and my *wife* on the . . . .

WILD.

8372. I fear that . . . . is getting rather *wild.*
8373. I apprehend that you are getting somewhat *wild.*

WILLING. (See *Consent.*)

WIND.

8374. Which way is the *wind* at this moment?
8375. The *wind* is now blowing from the . . . . moderately.
8376. The *wind* is blowing hard from the . . . .
8377. The *wind* has changed a few points toward the . . . .
8378. The *wind* is dying away.
8379. There is little or no *wind* perceptible.

WISE.

8380. I regard it as a *wise* measure.
8381. I do not regard it as a *wise* measure.
8382. I think you are *wise* in your determinations.
8383. I do not think you are *wise* in this particular.

WISH.

8384. What is your *wish* in regard to it?
8385. Your *wishes* shall be consulted.
8386. Please ascertain the *wishes* of . . . .

Digitized by Google

WITHDRAWN.

8387. The offer is *withdrawn*, and will not be renewed.

WITNESS.

8388. Have you *witnesses* who can be relied on?
8389. I have *witnesses*, good and sufficient.
8390. I have no *witnesses* to the transaction.
8391. Who *witnesses* the instrument?
8392. The *witnesses* to the instrument are . . . .

WONDER.

8393. I *wonder* at the course pursued.
8394. It is no *wonder;* it is what might be expected.

WORK.

8395. Will require much hard *work.*
8396. Have a great deal of *work* to do.
8397. Do you wish to hire a man to *work?*
8398. I would be glad to hire a first-rate man to *work.*
8399. I wish to obtain a good domestic to do *house-work.*
8400. What progress is made in the *work?*
8401. The *work* is not very far advanced.
8402. The *work* is considerably advanced.
8403. The *work* is nearly ready for the press.
8404. The *work* is ready for the press.
8405. The *work* is in the press.

WORSE. (See *Home Department.*)

WORST.

8406. Let me know the *worst* of the case.
8407. You know the *worst* of the case.
8408. The *worst* remains to be told.

WORTH.

8409. How much is the property *worth?*
8410. It is *worth* . . . . at a fair valuation.
8411. You may allow me what it is *worth.*
8412. I will sell it for what it is *worth.*
8413. I will sell it for less than it is *worth.*
8414. I am not willing to sell it for less than it is *worth.*

WOUND.

8415. Several persons were *wounded* dangerously.
8416. Several persons were slightly *wounded.*

Digitized by Google

8417. . . . . received a severe *wound.*
8418. . . . . received a slight *wound.*

WRECK.

8419. The . . . . has been *wrecked* on her passage.
8420. . . . . is a complete *wreck.*

WRIT.

8421. Inform me whether a *writ* has been served?
8422. A *writ* has been served in due form.
8423. No *writ* has been served as yet.
8424. I wish a *writ* issued and served immediately.

WRITE. (See *Letter.*)

8425. I will thank you to *write* without delay.
8426. I will *write* immediately on my arrival at . . . .
8427. Please request . . . . to *write* to me as soon as convenient.
8428. I have *written* several times, but get no answer; what can be the reason?

WRITING.

8429. Be sure and have it reduced to *writing.*
8430. Please have all the necessary *writings* properly executed without delay.
8431. The *writings* are all executed exactly as they should be.

WRONG.

8432. Have you discovered any thing *wrong?*
8433. There is something *wrong;* I can not tell what.
8434. I have discovered nothing *wrong.*
8435. It is all *wrong* from beginning to end.
8436. A great *wrong* has been inflicted.
8437. The *wrong* must be redressed.
8438. The *wrong* shall be satisfactorily redressed.

YARDS.

8439. How many *yards* do you want?
8440. Please send me . . . . *yards* of . . . .

YEAR.

8441. It occurred some time during the last *year.*
8442. Some time during the present *year.*
8443. Some time in the course of the next *year.*
8444. It is impossible for me to designate the *year.*

Digitized by Google

YIELD.

8445. Do you *yield* the point in dispute?

8446. I *yield* the point with much cheerfulness.

8447. I do not *yield*, and can not till I see better reasons.

8448. . . . . *yields* the point, and with a good grace.

8449. . . . . does not *yield* the point, and probably will not.

YOUNG.

8450. You are quite too *young* to think of any such thing.

8451. Many *young* persons were present.

8452. Designed especially for the benefit of the *young*.

YOURS.

8453. *Yours* respectfully.

8454. I have the honor to subscribe myself,
Your most obedient servant.

8455. I remain with most respectful considerations,
Yours, &c.

8456. Accept my kind regards for you and *yours*.

8457. Respectfully and affectionately,
Yours, truly.

8458. With an affectionate interest in your welfare.
I am, most truly, *yours*.

8459. I remain, as ever, *your* sincere friend.

8460. I can not say in this place, dearest, how truly and devotedly I am,
Yours forever.

ZEAL.

8461. Is there much *zeal* manifested?

8462. There is a great deal of *zeal*.

8463. There is not much *zeal* in relation to the subject.

8464. I fear you have lost your *zeal*.

8465. As *zealous* as ever in a good cause.

ZERO.

8466. The thermometer is . . . . degrees below *zero*.

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

Page.
TRAVELING DEPARTMENT, ... 13
Notes by the way, ... 13
Arrival and Incidents, ... 16
Health, ... 18
Accommodations and Place, ... 18
Friends, Business, and Stay, ... 19
Inquiries of Home, Instructions, and Return, ... 20
HOME DEPARTMENT, ... 21
Health, ... 21
Wishes and Instructions, ... 23
Information, ... 23
Juvenile, ... 24
CLERGYMEN'S DEPARTMENT, ... 25
Exchanges, ... 25
Supplies, ... 26
Agencies, ... 27
Miscellaneous, ... 28
COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENT, ... 28
Orders, etc., ... 28
Banks, ... 29
Stocks, ... 30
Inquiries, ... 31
Instructions, ... 32
MISCELLANEOUS DEPARTMENT, ... 33 *to* 300

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

This book is under no circumstances to be taken from the Building

form 410

Digitized by Google

NOV 21 1917

Google

Digitized by Google